

**HARVEST ESTIMATE AND ASSOCIATED INFORMATION  
FOR THE 2000 COLVILLE RIVER FALL FISHERY**



**Prepared by**

**MJM Research  
1012 Shoreland Drive  
Lopez Island, WA 98261**

**for**

**PHILLIPS ALASKA, INC.,  
P.O. Box 100360  
Anchorage, AK 99510-0360**

**And**

**BP EXPLORATION (ALASKA) INC.  
P.O. Box 196612  
Anchorage, AK 99519-6612**

HARVEST ESTIMATE AND ASSOCIATED INFORMATION  
FOR THE 2000 COLVILLE RIVER FALL FISHERY

Prepared by:

Lawrence L. Moulton  
MJM Research  
1012 Shoreland Drive  
Lopez Island, WA 98261

Prepared for:

PHILLIPS ALASKA, INC.,  
P.O. Box 100360  
Anchorage, AK 99510-0360

and

BP EXPLORATION (ALASKA) INC.  
P.O. Box 196612  
Anchorage, AK 99519-6612

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Moulton, L.L. Harvest estimate and associated information for the 2000 Colville River fall fishery.

The objectives of the 2000 study were to continue obtaining estimates of the total effort and catch for the fall gill net fishery in the Colville River delta, which targets arctic cisco, including harvests of both the village of Nuiqsut and the commercial fishery. Similar to previous years, a daily count was made of the nets fishing from mid October to late November. Fishers were interviewed as they tended their nets to obtain estimates of catch rate.

The fishery began in early October, which is considered normal timing. Much of the early fishing was missed by the time monitoring began on October 15. Reports were that fishing was good during the early season, but decreased later in October. Because of the late start and uncertainty regarding the early catch patterns, the 2000 estimates should be viewed as minimum effort and harvest levels.

The 2000 fishery was characterized by a low catch rate on arctic cisco throughout the season. Fishing effort was 22% under the 1989-1998 average, while the village harvest of arctic cisco was one of the lower harvests observed. The catch of least cisco, the primary by-catch species, was the lowest yet observed in fifteen years of monitoring. Catch rates of least cisco in the Nigliq Channel were low, and when combined with the low effort, resulted in the overall low total harvest. In the commercial fishery, effort was down 46% from that recorded in 1999 and, when combined with the low catch rates, resulted in the lowest arctic cisco catch yet recorded. Bering cisco, which had been unusually abundant in 1990, remained at an incidental level in 2000.

The prediction for 2001 is for a continuing decrease in the arctic cisco CPUE. This prediction is based on the apparent abundance of age-0 fish in the Prudhoe Bay region during the initial recruitment year. The 2000 harvest was supported almost completely by the 1994 and 1995 year classes, which were quite weak, based on catches of age-0 fish in Prudhoe Bay. Most of the 2001 harvest will continue to be composed of these two year classes, since the 1996 year class appears to be essentially absent from the region.

Catch rates after 2001 may increase somewhat as the 1997 and 1998 year classes recruit into the fishery. Neither of these year classes is particularly strong, however, so any increase in harvest rate is likely to be small and harvests will probably remain low until 5 years after another major recruitment.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| LIST OF FIGURES.....   | v   |
| LIST OF TABLES .....   | vii |
| INTRODUCTION.....  | 1   |
| METHODS.....   | 3   |
| RESULTS .....  | 7   |
| Distribution of Fishing Effort.....                          | 7   |
| Catch Composition .....                                      | 8   |
| Comparative Catch Rates.....                                 | 8   |
| Estimated Total Catch .....                                  | 9   |
| Size and Age of Harvested Fish .....                         | 9   |
| Selectivity of Colville Delta Gill Nets .....                | 11  |
| Information from Returned Tagged Fish.....                   | 11  |
| Predictability in Arctic Cisco Harvest Rates .....           | 12  |
| DISCUSSION.....  | 13  |
| PREDICTIONS FOR 2001 .....                                   | 14  |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....  | 16  |
| LITERATURE CITED .....                                       | 17  |
| DATA APPENDIX.....   | A-1 |
| ATTACHMENT 1: Colville River Commercial Fishery - 1998 ..... | B-1 |
| ATTACHMENT 2: Colville River Commercial Fishery - 1999 ..... | C-1 |
| ATTACHMENT 3: Colville River Commercial Fishery - 2000 ..... | D-1 |

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Colville Delta region showing locations of major fishing areas. ....21

Figure 2. Major fishing areas on the Nigliq Channel with location of salinity monitoring stations.  
.....22

Figure 3. Fishing areas on the lower Colville River and Outer Delta region. ....23

Figure 4. Estimated village fishing effort in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-2000 by number of fishing groups and effort in net-days (1 net-day = 24 hrs fishing per 18 m of net, all meshes combined). ....24

Figure 5. Distribution of fishing effort in the Nigliq Channel by river kilometer, all meshes combined, 1986-2000. .... 25-26

Figure 6. Salinities measured at 3 m below the ice surface at Nigliq Channel fishing areas, 1990 – 2000. ....27

Figure 7. Salinity distribution in the Nigliq Channel, Colville Delta, during the fall gill net fishery, 1986-2000. ....28

Figure 8. Catch rates of arctic cisco and least cisco in the Colville River delta commercial fishery, 1967 - 2000 (using catch rates corrected for varying effort). ....29

Figure 9. Catch of arctic cisco and least cisco by harvest area in the Colville Delta, 1985 to 2000.  
.....30

Figure 10. Length frequencies of arctic cisco caught in fyke nets near Prudhoe Bay compared to those caught by gill net in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1985-2000 (fyke net length

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| frequencies for fish caught after August 15, i.e. after summer growth period). .....   | 31-32 |
| Figure 11. Length frequency distributions of least cisco captured in 76-mm mesh gill nets in the Colville Delta fishery (commercial and village combined), 1985-2000. .... | 33-34 |
| Figure 12. Age composition of arctic cisco caught in the Colville River commercial fishery, 1984 – 2000. ....  | 35    |
| Figure 13. Cumulative harvest for each year class of arctic cisco, expressed as cumulative catch rate for harvest years 1984 to 2000. ....                                 | 36    |
| Figure 14. Age distribution of least cisco caught in the Colville River commercial fishery, 1978 - 1999 (based on catches in 76 mm mesh). ....                             | 37    |
| Figure 15. Relationship between commercial catch rate of 300-340 mm arctic cisco in 76-mm mesh and fyke net catch rate for 260-300 mm fish the prior year. ....            | 38    |
| Figure 16. Relationship between village and commercial catch rates of arctic cisco in 76-mm mesh, 1985-2000. ....  | 38    |
| Figure 17. Catch rates of arctic cisco by year class in Prudhoe Bay fyke nets at age-0. ....   | 39    |

## LIST OF TABLES

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Table 1. Estimated onset of fishing effort in the Nuiqsut fall fishery, 1985-2000. ....  | 40    |
| Table 2. Observed and effort-adjusted CPUE values for the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1967 - 2000 .....   | 41    |
| Table 3. Catch contribution by species as observed during fisher interviews in the Nigliq Channel, by percent of sampled catch (does not include commercial fishery) .....     | 42    |
| Table 4. Mean catch rate of arctic cisco in 76-mm mesh gill nets in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-2000 (in fish per day per 18 m of net).....                          | 43    |
| Table 5. Mean catch rate of least cisco in 76-mm mesh gill nets in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-2000 (in fish per day per 18 m of net).....                           | 44    |
| Table 6. Estimated harvest during the Colville Delta fall fisheries by species, in number of fish, 1967-2000 .....   | 45    |
| Table 7. Estimated numbers and biomass of harvested arctic cisco and least cisco by year for village and commercial fisheries in the Colville Delta, 1985 - 2000 .....         | 46    |
| Table 8. Biomass catch per day by mesh size in the Nigliq Channel, 1986-2000.....  | 47    |
| Table 9. Tags recaptured during the Colville Delta fall fishery, village and commercial recoveries combined, 1980-2000.....  | 48-49 |
| Table 10. Sex composition of arctic cisco and least cisco catch in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1983 - 2000 (based on sex composition of recovered tagged fish)..... | 50    |



Table 11. Mean lengths of adult arctic cisco and least cisco, 1983-2000 .....51

Table 12. Relationship between commercial catch rate of 300-340 mm arctic cisco and the mean fyke net catch rate for 260-300 mm fish the previous year .....52

Table 13. Relationship between village and commercial catch rate of arctic cisco in 76-mm mesh .....53

# **HARVEST ESTIMATE AND ASSOCIATED INFORMATION FOR THE 2000 COLVILLE RIVER FALL FISHERY**

Lawrence L. Moulton

## **INTRODUCTION**

For nearly 30 years, there were concerns that causeways built in the coastal region of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea to support coastal developments were causing changes in the summer feeding habitat of anadromous fishes in the region (Furniss 1975; USACE 1980, 1984). A variety of studies have been conducted in the coastal region since the mid-1970's to gain basic biological, distribution and habitat utilization information needed to address these concerns (Furniss 1975; Bendock 1979; Craig and Haldorson 1981; Griffiths and Gallaway 1982; Critchlow 1983; Griffiths et al. 1983; Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1983; Moulton and Fawcett 1984; EnviroSphere 1987, LGL 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995).

The anadromous fishes that are the subject of these studies provide an important food resource for the Inupiat communities of the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain and have been fished for many generations. The arctic cisco (*Coregonus autumnalis*), in particular, is a highly prized food resource. This species is harvested near Kaktovik in late summer and in the Colville River delta after ice forms during fall. In addition to subsistence harvests, there is a commercial fishery that has operated in the Colville River delta since the early 1950's. Prior to 1985, there was little information on the subsistence harvests of anadromous fishes, although detailed information existed on the commercial fishery (Craig and Haldorson 1981; Gallaway et al. 1983; Moulton et al. 1986a; Craig 1987).

The concerns expressed over possible effects of causeways to the anadromous fishes of the region, especially arctic cisco, raised concerns among local people that their traditional fishery resource would, in turn, be affected. The local government for Alaska's Arctic Coastal Plain region, the North Slope Borough, requested that information be collected to assess the fisheries in the Colville River, which were considered to be most at risk. The study reported here was begun in 1985 in response to that request. The initial year of investigation included a study of fish use of the Colville

River delta region and evaluation of both summer and fall fisheries (Fawcett et al. 1986; Moulton et al. 1986b). Following years (1986 to 2000) focused on the fall fishery for arctic cisco and least cisco (*C. sardinella*).

Arctic cisco targeted by the fall fishery are derived from spawning stocks in the Mackenzie River, with young-of-the year fish recruiting into the Colville region during August or September, as described by Gallaway et al. (1983). The recruitment of age 0 arctic cisco into the Colville River region is aided by westerly currents generated by the predominantly easterly winds in the Beaufort Sea region. Strength of recruitment has been correlated to the percentage of easterly winds from June to September (Fechhelm and Fissel 1988). Arctic cisco return to the Mackenzie River at maturity to spawn, thus are only available to the fishery for two or three years prior to maturity. Anadromous least cisco being harvested spawn and winter entirely in the Colville Delta and lower river.

This study of the 2000 fishery constitutes the fifteenth year that the fishery in the delta was subjected to a harvest estimate. Results from 1985 to 1997 are reported in Moulton and Field (1988) and previous editions of the Endicott Monitoring Program Annual Report Series. Additional information on the fall gill net fishery in the Colville River was developed by George and Nageak (1986) and George and Kovalsky (1986).

The objectives of the 2000 survey were to 1) continue to obtain estimates of effort and catch for the fall fishery in the Colville River delta, which targets arctic cisco, including subsistence harvests by the village of Nuiqsut and commercial harvests, 2) evaluate the harvest predictions made prior to the fishing season, and 3) evaluate methods to predict catches in future years.

## METHODS

The study area includes the Colville River from the Itkillik River downstream to Harrison Bay (Figure 1). The 2000 study was restricted to three areas of concentrated fishing effort in the Nigliq Channel: 1) the Upper Nigliq Channel near Nuiqsut, 2) the Nanuk area of the Nigliq Channel, and 3) the Nigliq Delta (Figure 2).

The assessment and monitoring of the fall under-ice fishery based in Nuiqsut began on 15 October and continued through the third week in November. Fishing began on October 3, which was a fairly normal start date for this fishery (Table 1).

Salinity measurements were taken almost every day with a YSI Model 33 salinometer at standard locations in three monitoring areas on the Nigliq Channel (Figure 2). Salinity was measured from a vertical profile of the water column at 0.5 m increments.

During the main fishing season, village catches were sampled daily for species composition, number of fish caught, and fork length to the nearest mm. Fish were examined for tags, fin clips, and dye marks applied by other fish studies in the region. Whenever catch data were collected, set duration, net length, net depth (e.g. the width of the net) and mesh size data were also recorded so that catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) could be calculated for the net set. Effort was calculated in net-days by using the start and end dates for each net. Effort data were adjusted for the various net lengths and set durations by standardizing net length to 18 m and set duration to 24 h.

The nets in the village fishery are of variable length with 24 and 30-m nets being the most common. The commercial fisheries use 46-m nets. In 2000, net depth was measured on nets used in the Nigliq Channel. Six of the 54 nets (or 11%) were 1.2 m deep with 81% being 1.8 m deep and the remainder either 1.5 or 2.4 m. In 1993 and 1994, estimates of the total catch were made both with and without a correction for net depth. The 1993 estimate containing the correction for net depth was 4.4% greater than the estimate based solely on net length and set duration, while in 1994 the

correction resulted in an error 3% less than the uncorrected estimate. A correction for net depth was not made in 2000 because most of the nets were 1.8 m deep.

Within the main sampling areas, each net was identified and monitored throughout the entire time the net was deployed between October 15 and November 21. Catch rates (CPUE) were estimated by obtaining daily catch and effort data by mesh size in each fishing area during the season. The total effort expended by each mesh size in each area, and the associated CPUE estimate, was calculated. Estimated catches for each mesh size by area were then calculated and summed to provide the estimates of total catch.

Daily catch and effort by individual net and weekly length frequencies by species for each mesh size from the commercial fishery in the Outer Colville Delta were provided by the commercial fisher who has regularly participated in the reporting of harvest data. The commercial fishery reports for 1998 through 2000 are attached. Length measurements were from 50 fish selected randomly on each Monday of the fishing season. Effort was calculated in net-days by using the start and end dates for each net.

In both the village and commercial fisheries, 76-mm mesh nets were the preferred gear. Catch rate indices used for comparisons among areas and years and evaluation of changes in length distributions were based on 76-mm mesh.

Otoliths were obtained from 150 arctic cisco caught in 76-mm mesh in the commercial fishery to estimate the age distribution of the harvest. Otoliths were read using the break-and-burn technique. The otolith is broken across the transverse axis, held over a flame until the edge begins to discolor, and placed in isopropyl alcohol to be viewed with a dissecting microscope at 30 power. Annuli appear as narrow dark rings between the wider, lighter annual growth bands.

Information obtained from annual measurements of length frequency, length/weight relationships and estimated catches by mesh size was used to estimate the annual harvested biomass for arctic cisco and least cisco from 1985 to 2000. Length/weight relationships and length frequency data

were used to estimate the mean weight of a harvested fish by mesh size for each year, then the total estimated harvest for that mesh size was multiplied by the mean weight. A composite length frequency was generated for mesh sizes in which length frequencies were not determined on an annual basis.

Records of catch and effort have been maintained for the Colville Delta commercial fishery since 1967 (summarized in Gallaway et al. 1983, 1989). Effort data are recorded as the beginning and end date of each net set. Catch data are recorded as the catch by species for each net whenever the nets are checked. Usually the nets are checked daily or every other day, although longer sets are sometimes made. From 1967 to 1986, the fishery records were maintained by Mr. Jim Helmericks. In 1987, a second fishery operation was initiated by Mr. Harmon (Bud) Helmericks. Data from 1987 to 1991 contain estimates of the effort and catch for both operations. Since 1992, the fishery has reverted to a single operation. The data are converted to catch rates (CPUE) by dividing the total season harvest by the total effort expended.

Prior to 1981, the total effort expended by the commercial fisheries averaged 908 net-days (standard deviation = 295) and was never less than 500 net-days. Between 1982 and 1990, the effort averaged 475 net-days (standard deviation = 186). There is a significant inverse correlation between catch rate and effort ( $r = -0.545$ , 45 df,  $a=0.01$ ). The relationship is statistically identical for arctic cisco and least cisco catch rates. Because of this correlation between effort and catch rate, the data were adjusted to remove the linearity from the relationship. Use of the unadjusted data would provide inflated estimates of catch rates in years when effort is low. The adjustment consisted of calculating a correction factor for each observed effort based on the correlations through 1990. The correction factor was calculated as follows:

$$CF_i = CPUE_{E_i} - CPUE_m$$

where  $CF_i$  = correction factor for effort estimate  $i$

$CPUE_{E_i}$  = linear estimate of catch rate associated with effort  $i$

$CPUE_m$  = estimated catch rate associated with the mean of the observed effort

The correction factor was then subtracted from the observed catch rates to provide an adjusted catch rate (Table 2). The adjusted catch rates were used for all subsequent analyses. The trend of the revised CPUE estimates is similar to that of the observed CPUE.

The primary effects of the adjustment are a slight increase in CPUE in the early years of the data set and a decrease in the post-1980 period for years in which effort was low, which was the desired effect of the adjustment.

## RESULTS

### Distribution of Fishing Effort

**Village Fishery.** The total estimated effort by Nuiqsut villagers in the Nigliq Channel fall fishery was 1,377 net-days, about 13% below the average for the 1990-1998 period (Figure 4). From 1985 to 2000 the number of Nuiqsut fishing groups (a family or group of families fishing cooperatively) participating in the under-ice fishery ranged between 21 and 35 (Figure 4a). In 2000, 29 fishing groups were identified. Effort in 2000 was highest in the Nigliq Delta area, followed by the Nanuk area (Figure 4b).

A normal freeze-up allowed fishing to begin in early October (Table 1). Effort monitoring began October 15, thus about 2 weeks of the early season fishing activity was missed. An effort was made to re-construct the early season effort through fisher interviews, but catch rates by area and mesh could not be re-constructed. Catch rates were reported to be declining when the monitoring commenced, thus the harvest estimate is likely to be low.

Effort has gradually shifted downstream in the Nigliq Channel during the fifteen years of monitoring (Figure 5). From 1985 to 1989, between 65 to 74% of the effort within the channel was expended in the Upper Nigliq area. In 1993, effort in the Nanuk area exceeded that of the Upper Nigliq area for the first time, and in 2000 over 50% of the Nigliq Channel effort was in the Nigliq Delta area, with an additional 37% in the Nanuk area. This is the first year that the Nigliq Delta had the highest effort of the three Nigliq Channel areas.

In 2000, salinity in the Nigliq Channel was moderate compared to previous years (Figure 6). By early November, salinity at Nuiqsut was approaching 5‰. Similarly, in the Nanuk region, salinity approached 15‰ and the Nigliq Delta was near 20‰. From 1985 to 1993, with the exception of 1988, salinity in the Nigliq Channel near the village reached 10 to 15‰ by the beginning of November (Figure 7). In 1997 and 1998, the salinity exceeded 20‰ in both the Nanuk and Nigliq Delta areas through the season.



**Commercial Fishery.** The commercial fishery operated three 46-m nets in the East Channel for 233 net-days (based on 18 m of net per day). This effort was the lowest yet recorded, being 46% lower than that reported in 1999, and 75% lower than the previous ten-year average effort (918 net-days).

### **Catch Composition**

Arctic cisco, the target species, comprised 79% of the total observed catch in the Nigliq Channel in 2000 (Table 3). Least cisco also accounted for 14% of the observed catch, with humpback whitefish third most abundant at 6%. In 2000, Bering cisco (*C. laurettae*) abundance remained low. In 1990, the species was more numerous than in the past and an effort was made to quantify their contribution to the 1990 harvest. Since 1991, their occurrence in the harvest has remained low. Round whitefish (*Prosopium cylindraceum*) occur in high abundance within the lower Colville River and delta (Fawcett et al. 1986), but rarely appear in the harvest. Their small size and narrow body allow them to pass through the meshes used in the fishery.

### **Comparative Catch Rates**

**Village Catch Rates.** Overall, the arctic cisco catch rates in the Nigliq Channel were among the lower rates recorded, decreasing substantially from the high rates observed in 1996 and 1997, but increasing slightly from the 1998 catch rates (Table 4). Least cisco mean catch rates in Nigliq Channel areas were slightly lower than the previous ten-year average (Table 5).

**Commercial Catch Rates.** The effort-adjusted catch rate for arctic cisco (see Methods) in the commercial fishery decreased substantially from that observed in 1998 and 1999 and was 80% less than the previous ten-year average (Table 2). The mean annual catch rate for arctic cisco and least cisco has been recorded for one of the commercial fisheries since 1967 (Figure 8). Values are reported in fish/day/46 m net to maintain continuity with previous reports on this fishery. As indicated above, the 2000 catch rate for arctic cisco, adjusted for varying effort, was the lowest yet

recorded. The adjusted catch rate for least cisco was 63% higher than the previous 10-year mean (Table 2, Figure 8).

### **Estimated Total Catch**

**Village Harvest.** The total estimated catch of arctic cisco by villagers (9,956 fish, 4,851 kg) was the lowest since 1995 (Figure 9, Tables 6, 7). This estimate is considered a minimum estimate because the monitoring effort started late and missed effort and high catch rates in early to mid-October, and village harvest in the Outer Delta was not estimated. The least cisco total catch was the lowest yet observed, but again was likely affected by deficiencies in the harvest estimate (Table 6). Catch rates of least cisco were low in all areas, but not unusual (Table 5). Humpback whitefish continued to be a significant portion of the catches (Table 6). Broad whitefish harvest remained at low levels.

**Commercial Harvest.** The total commercial harvest of arctic cisco was 2,619 fish (1,218 kg), approximately 20% of the harvest by both numbers biomass for this species (Table 7). While the harvest was down 70% from that observed in 1999, it was accompanied by a 46% decrease in effort (Table 2). The total commercial harvest of 5,758 least cisco (1,873 kg) was 74% of the fall harvest by numbers and weight.

Humpback whitefish were not unusually abundant in the commercial harvest in 2000, with a total catch of 3,706 fish (Table 6). This is below the 1989 to 1998 average harvest of 5,570 fish. An unusual observation is that the catch of humpback whitefish exceeded the arctic cisco harvest for the first time; this is another indicator of the low abundance of arctic cisco in the region in 2000.

### **Size and Age of Harvested Fish**

A comparison of the length frequencies of arctic cisco captured in 76-mm mesh gill nets to those captured in fyke nets has been used in past reports to evaluate the effect of strong and weak year-classes on the fishery, for both catch rate and size of harvested fish (Figure 10). The movement of dominant year classes through the fishery has a profound effect on the size of fish harvested, even

when mesh size was held constant. For example, the length frequency of arctic cisco from fyke nets in the coastal region during the late summer of 1995 (after 14 August) indicated that there was a group of fish, primarily from the 1990 recruitment (LGL Alaska 1992), that was just becoming large enough to be caught by 76-mm mesh gill nets in 1995 (Figure 10). In 1996 and 1997, virtually all members of this group were of sufficient size to be harvested.

The length frequency of least cisco caught in the 76-mm mesh nets was similar to that observed in previous years (Figure 11). In the mid- to late 1980's, the peak of abundance was in the 310-320 mm range, while in the early 1990's, the 300-310 mm ranges have become more dominant. The 2000 length frequency is quite similar to those obtained from 1986 and 1995 samples.

Ages of arctic cisco taken in the fishery have been estimated from 1984 to 2000 (Figure 12). The age data were used to partition the catch rate in the commercial fishery by year class to evaluate the relative year class strength (Figure 13). The cumulative catch rate for a year class can be used as an index to year class productivity. The analysis demonstrates why 1986 had such a high catch rate; i.e., two abundant year classes (1979 and 1980) had reached a harvestable size in the same year. In subsequent years, the abundance of these year classes decreased and they were replaced by later year classes. The 1987 year class, which dominated the fishery from 1992 to 1994, was essentially gone by 1996. The cumulative harvest of this year class has surpassed any other single year class in abundance. The 1990 year class contributed the second highest cumulative harvest, and was responsible for the high catch rates in 1996 and 1997. Subsequent year classes have been much less abundant, which is responsible for the low catch rates in recent years.

Least cisco are only sampled every other year for age structure because of their slow growth rate and the relative stability of the population.. The distribution of ages in least cisco has not shown a change in year class dominance (Figure 14), which was consistent with the hypothesis that the least cisco captured in the fishery were from a relatively stable Colville River population. There was, however, a continuing upward shift in the mean age of the harvested fish since 1978. In 1978, the mean age was 9.6 years; while in 1995, the mean age was 12.5 years. In subsequent years, the mean age has remained over 11 years. This upward shift in age may reflect reduced mortality in the

population. As previously presented, there has been a substantial reduction in the commercial fishing effort since 1980. This reduction in effort may account for much of the reduced mortality that has allowed the mean age of harvested fish to increase.

### **Selectivity of Colville Delta Gill Nets**

Gillnets are highly selective, with small changes in mesh size leading to substantial changes in the size and number of fish being caught. A 6 mm (0.25 inch) incremental increase in mesh size leads to 10-20 mm increases in the length of arctic cisco, depending on the mesh (Moulton 1995). For both arctic and least cisco, an increase from 64 to 76-mm mesh increases the mean length by approximately 30 mm. These length increases equate to weight gains of around 148 gm in arctic cisco and 68 gm in least cisco.

Catch rates expressed as biomass (kg/day/18-m of net) are, on average, highest in 76-mm mesh for arctic cisco, but highest in 64-mm mesh for least cisco (Table 8). When both species are combined, 64-mm mesh produces the greatest rate of biomass yield. Despite this high biomass yield, 64-mm mesh averages around 10% of the total annual effort in the Nigliq Channel. The small size of individual fish in 64-mm mesh does not produce a desirable catch for most fishers, although some prefer the small fish when acquiring dog food. For most fishers, 76-mm mesh provides enough fish of desirable species and size to offset the reduction in biomass yield, and this mesh averages 56% of the total effort (range: 42-71%).

### **Information from Returned Tagged Fish**

Tag returns continue to dwindle, since tags have not been released since 1993. During 1999 and 2000, 25 and 16 tagged least cisco were recovered by the commercial fishery. All of the returns were from 1990 or later releases (Table 9). All tagged arctic cisco have apparently matured and left the Colville region.

Tagged fish have been recovered annually in the commercial fishery since tagging began in the

mid-1970's. Since 1983, the report on tag recoveries has included length, weight and sex data on the recovered tagged fish. Recovered least cisco consisted of males, post-spawning females and non-spawning females. In 2000, females were 94% of the recovered tags (Table 10). Post-spawning female least cisco were 19% of the catch, which is below the long-term average. In least cisco, spent females consistently had the greatest mean length, most likely because spent fish are thinner than non-spawning females and pass through the gill nets at a larger size (Table 11).

Tag returns from the commercial fishery have been used to generate population estimates for harvestable least cisco and arctic cisco since 1976 (Craig and Haldorson 1981). Data available since 1980 were used to estimate the number of harvestable least cisco and arctic cisco until 1993 (Appendix Table 37). Population estimates for least cisco indicated a generally stable population level between 200-400 thousand harvestable fish, while the arctic cisco estimates were more cyclic, following patterns described in Gallaway et al. (1989). Since tagging has not been conducted since 1993, a more current population estimate cannot be made.

### **Predictability in Arctic Cisco Harvest Rates**

Prior to the 1999 fishery, the mean catch rate of large arctic cisco in fyke nets one year prior to entering the fishery was regressed against the catch in 76-mm mesh gill nets the following year to evaluate the suitability of this size group as a predictor of catch. The best predictor of gill net catch rate was the fyke net catch rate of 260-300 mm arctic cisco during the summer prior to entering the fishery. After an additional summer of growth, this group would grow into the 300-340 mm size range that is highly vulnerable to 76-mm mesh gill nets. The correlation between fyke net catches of 260-300 mm arctic cisco and the next year's catch of 300-340 mm fish was highly significant ( $r=0.705$ , 13 df) (Table 12, Figure 15).

The harvest rate for 300-340 mm arctic cisco was predicted for 1994 through 1999 using the relationship between commercial gill net catches and fyke net catches the prior year. The

comparison of the predictions to actual harvest rates is as follows:

|      |           |        | Percent |
|------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Year | Predicted | Actual | Error   |
| 1994 | 15.3      | 19.2   | +25%    |
| 1995 | 35.6      | 32.2   | -10%    |
| 1996 | 59.1      | 130.0  | +120%   |
| 1997 | 55.4      | 50.1   | -10%    |
| 1998 | 66.6      | 20.1   | -70%    |
| 1999 | 56.1      | 26.7   | -52%    |

The predicted 1999 CPUE greatly exceeded the actual in part because salinity remained low (less than 1 part per thousand (ppt) in the Outer Delta throughout the fishing season (see Helmericks 1999: attached report of the 1999 commercial fishery). From 1994 to 1998, the mean water column salinity ranged from around 6 to 16 ppt late in the fishing season. It is clear there is substantial deviation between the predicted and actual CPUE's. Much of this deviation can be explained for a given year after close examination of the details for a given year. Examples of known reasons for the high deviation include annual differences in salinity distribution and changes in timing of the fishery.

The village catch rate for arctic cisco in the Nigliq Channel is correlated with the commercial catch rate observed in the Outer Delta, indicating that arctic cisco abundance fluctuates similarly throughout the lower delta within a given year (Table 13, Figure 16). Catch rates of least cisco between the two areas show no relationship ( $r = 0.087$ , 12 df).

## **DISCUSSION**

The 2000 fishery was characterized by low abundance of arctic cisco, as expected because the continued weak recruitments after 1990. Early catch rates were high when early season high salinities induced fish to move upstream into the main fishing areas. Studies from previous years have established that arctic cisco move into the Colville River channels as salinity increases after ice

formation (Moulton and Field 1988; Moulton 1994). For years in which salinity does not increase, such as 1988 and 1999, the catch of arctic cisco is lower than expected. In 2000, salinity was high in all areas. Least cisco catch rates were above the recent 10-year average in the commercial fishery but were low in the Nigliq Channel. High salinity that encourages arctic cisco into the delta displaces least cisco, which seem to prefer lower salinity. Bering cisco, which had been unusually abundant and a dominant portion of the catch in 1990, remained essentially absent in 2000. Humpback whitefish again formed a significant portion of the harvest in 2000.

In the past, knowledge of arctic cisco juvenile recruitment into the region as a whole and information on growth rates prior to recruitment into the fishery has allowed some prediction of impending increases or decreases in the arctic cisco catch rate (Figure 17). Unpredictable variables, such as the distribution of saline water in the delta, and possible variations in natural mortality, growth and maturation rates, make accurate predictions of catch rates unlikely. In 2000, the fishery responded as expected. The 1990 year class has fully matured and left the region. The 1994 and 1995 year classes, which would expect to support the 2000 harvest, are quite weak, based on their abundance as age-0 fish in Prudhoe Bay. Harvests are likely to remain low in 2001, however, as the 1996 year class is almost non-existent in the region. Catches may improve a little by 2002 when the 1997 and 1998 year classes begin to enter the fishery, but these also appear to be weak year classes and any harvest increases are likely to be moderate at best.

### **PREDICTIONS FOR 2001**

Catches of 260-300 mm arctic cisco from fyke nets in the Prudhoe Bay region that have been used in the past as predictors of abundance are no longer available, thus the apparent abundance of age-0 fish in the Prudhoe Bay region during the initial recruitment year is the best available information on which to base a prediction (Figure 17). Based on the age-0 data, it is likely that 2001 catch rates will decrease slightly from those observed in 2000. The 2000 harvest was supported almost completely by the 1994 and 1995 year classes, which were quite weak. Most of the 2001 harvest will continue to be composed of these two year classes, since the 1996 year class appears to be essentially absent from the region.

Catch rates after 2001 may increase somewhat as the 1997 and 1998 year classes recruit into the fishery. Neither of these year classes is particularly strong, however (Figure 17), so any increase in harvest rate is likely to be small and harvests will probably remain low until 5 years after another major recruitment.



## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The study was funded by the Phillips Alaska, Inc. and BP Exploration (Alaska), Inc. The study was administered by Caryn Rea of Phillips Alaska. Brent Seavey performed as Field Manager, with assistance from Matt Kopec. Field support was provided by Nuiqsut residents, including Jerry Pausanna and Joe Bolt.

## LITERATURE CITED

Bendock, T.N. 1979. Beaufort Sea estuarine fishery study. Pp. 670-729 in Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Final Reports of Principal Investigators. Vol. 4. BLM/NOAA OCSEAP, Boulder, CO. 4: 670-729.

Craig, P.C. 1987. Subsistence fisheries at coastal villages in the Alaskan Arctic, 1970-1986. Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Technical Report 129. 63 p.

Craig, P.C., and L. Haldorson. 1981. Beaufort Sea barrier island-lagoon ecological process studies: Final Report, Simpson Lagoon (Part 4, Fish). Pp. 384-678 in Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Final Reports of Principal Investigators. Vol. 7. BLM/NOAA OCSEAP, Boulder, CO.

Critchlow, K.R. 1983. Fish study. Pp. 1-327 in Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Environmental Monitoring Program 1982. Report by Woodward-Clyde Consultants for Alaska District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Anchorage, AK.

Envirosphere Company. 1987. Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program, Final Report, 1985. Alaska District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Anchorage, AK. 7 vols.

Fawcett, M.H., L.L. Moulton, and T.A. Carpenter. 1986. Colville River Fishes: 1985 Biological Report. Chap. 2. Colville River Fish Study. 1985 Annual Report. Prepared by Entrix, Inc., Anchorage, AK, for ARCO Alaska, Inc., North Slope Borough, and City of Nuiqsut. 86 p.

Fechhelm, R.G., and D.B. Fissel. 1988. Wind-aided recruitment of Canadian Arctic cisco (*Coregonus autumnalis*) into Alaskan waters. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 45:906-910.

Furniss, R.A. 1975. Prudhoe Bay study. Inventory and cataloging of arctic area waters. Alaska

Dept. Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Report of Progress, 1974-1975, Project F-9-7, 16(G-I-1):31-47.

Gallaway, B.J., W.J. Gazey, and L.L. Moulton. 1989. Population trends for the Arctic cisco (*Coregonus autumnalis*) in the Colville River of Alaska as reflected by the commercial fishery. Biol. Pap. Univ. Alaska. 24:153-165.

Gallaway, B.J., W.B. Griffiths, P.C. Craig, W.J. Gazey, and J.W. Helmericks. 1983. An assessment of the Colville River delta stock of Arctic cisco -- migrants from Canada? Biol. Pap. Univ. Alaska. 21:4-23.

George, J.C., and R. Kovalsky. 1986. Observations on the Kupigruak Channel (Colville River) subsistence fishery. October 1985. Dept. of Wildlife Management, North Slope Borough, Barrow, AK. 60 p.

George, J.C., and B.P. Nageak. 1986. Observations on the Colville River subsistence fishery at Nuiqsut, Alaska. Dept. of Wildlife Management, North Slope Borough, Barrow, AK. 35 p.

Griffiths, W. and B.J. Gallaway. 1982. Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project fish monitoring program 1981. Pp. D1-D98 *in* Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Environmental Monitoring Program. Vol. 4. Report by LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. for Woodward-Clyde Consultants and Alaska District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Anchorage, AK.

Griffiths, W.B., D.R. Schmidt, R.G. Fechhelm, B.J. Gallaway, R.E. Dilinger, Jr., W. Gazey, W.H. Neill, and J.S. Baker. 1983. Fish ecology. Vol. 3 *in* B.J. Gallaway and R. Britch, editors. Environmental Summer Studies (1982) for the Endicott Development. Report by LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. and Northern Technical Services for Sohio Alaska Petroleum Co., Anchorage, AK. 342 p.

LGL (see LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc.)

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 1990. The 1988 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Vol. II: Recruitment and Population Studies, Analysis of 1988 Fyke Net Data. Anchorage, AK. Report for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. 317 p.

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 1992. The 1990 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Vol. II: Analysis of Fyke Net Data. Anchorage, AK. Report for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. 160 p.

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 1994. The 1993 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Vol. I: Fish and Hydrography Data Report. Anchorage, AK. Report for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. 217 p.

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 1996. The 1995 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Vol. I: Fish and Hydrography Data Report. Anchorage, AK. Report for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. 180 p.

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 2000. The 1999 Point Thomson Unit nearshore marine fish study. Report for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. Anchorage, AK. 71 p + appendices.

Moulton, L.L. 1994. The 1993 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Vol. II: The 1993 Colville River Fishery. Report by MJM Research, Bainbridge Island, WA, for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. 60 p. + App.

Moulton, L.L. 1995. The 1994 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Vol. II: The 1994 Colville River Fishery. Report by MJM Research, Bainbridge Island, WA, for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. 55 p. + App.

Moulton, L.L. and M.H. Fawcett. 1984. Oliktok Point Fish Studies - 1983. Woodward-Clyde Consultants. Report for Kuparuk River Unit, Anchorage, AK. 77 p.

Moulton, L.L., and L.J. Field. 1988. Assessment of the Colville River fall fishery 1985-1987. Report by Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Inc. for ARCO Alaska, Inc., North Slope Borough, and the City of Nuiqsut. 42 p.

Moulton L.L., J. Field, and S. Brotherton. 1986b. Assessment of the Colville River fishery in 1985. Chap. 3 *in* Colville River Fish Study, Final Report. Report by Entrix Inc. for ARCO Alaska Inc., North Slope Borough, and the City of Nuiqsut. 83 p.

Moulton, L.L., B.J. Gallaway, M.H. Fawcett, W.B. Griffiths, K.R. Critchlow, R.G. Fechhelm, D.R. Schmidt, and J.S. Baker. 1986a. 1984 Central Beaufort Sea Fish Study. Waterflood Monitoring Program Fish Study. Report by Entrix, Inc., LGL Ecological Research Associates, Inc., and Woodward-Clyde Consultants, for Envirosphere Co. Anchorage, AK. 300 p.

USACE (see U.S. Army Corps of Engineers)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District. 1980. Prudhoe Bay Oil Field Waterflood Project. Final Environmental Impact Statement. Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District and Environmental Research and Technology, Inc. 1984. Endicott Development Project. Final Environmental Impact Statement. Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

Woodward-Clyde Consultants. 1983. Lisburne Development Area: 1983 environmental studies. Report for ARCO Alaska Inc., Anchorage, AK. 722 p

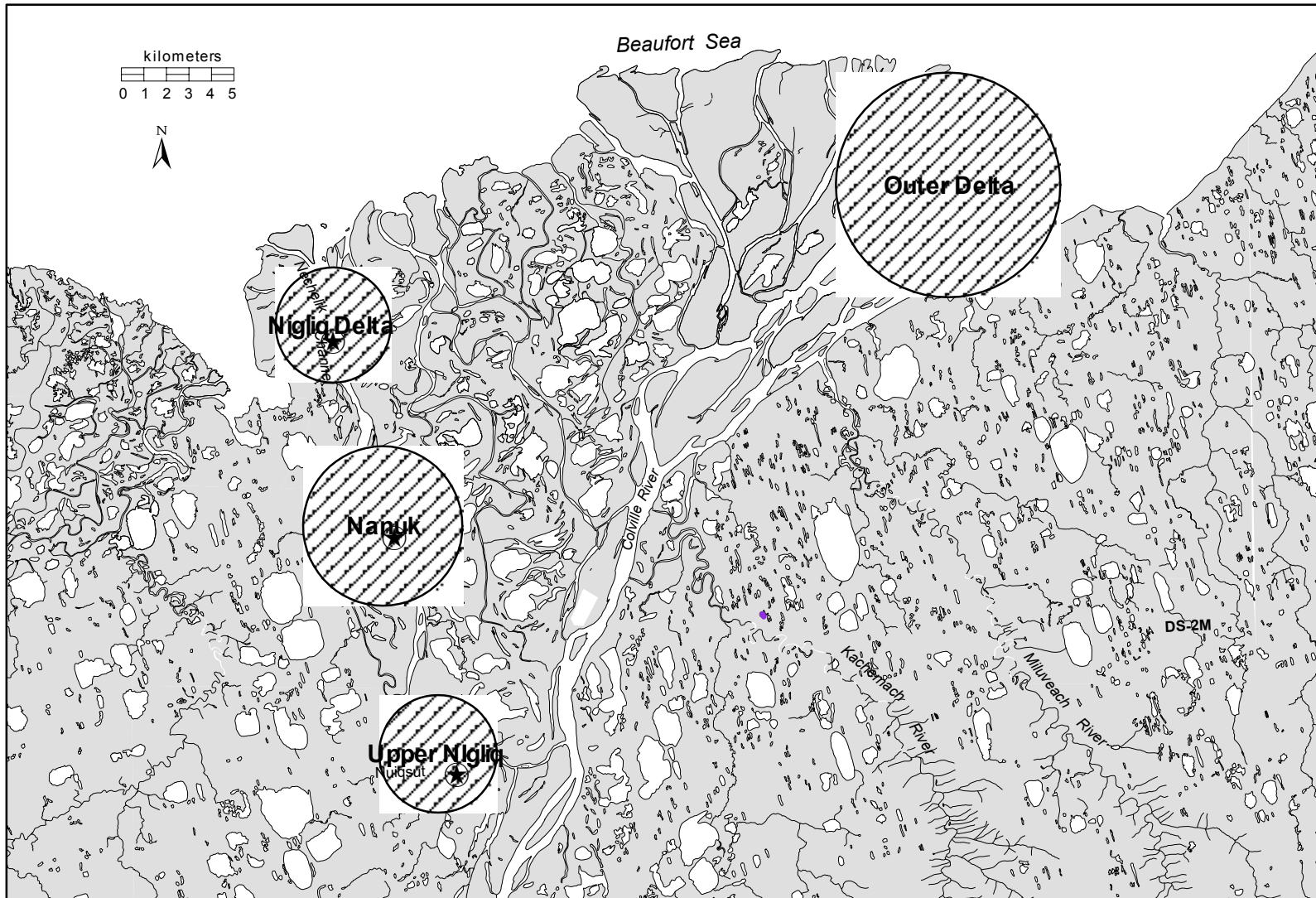


Figure 1. Colville Delta region showing locations of major fishing areas.

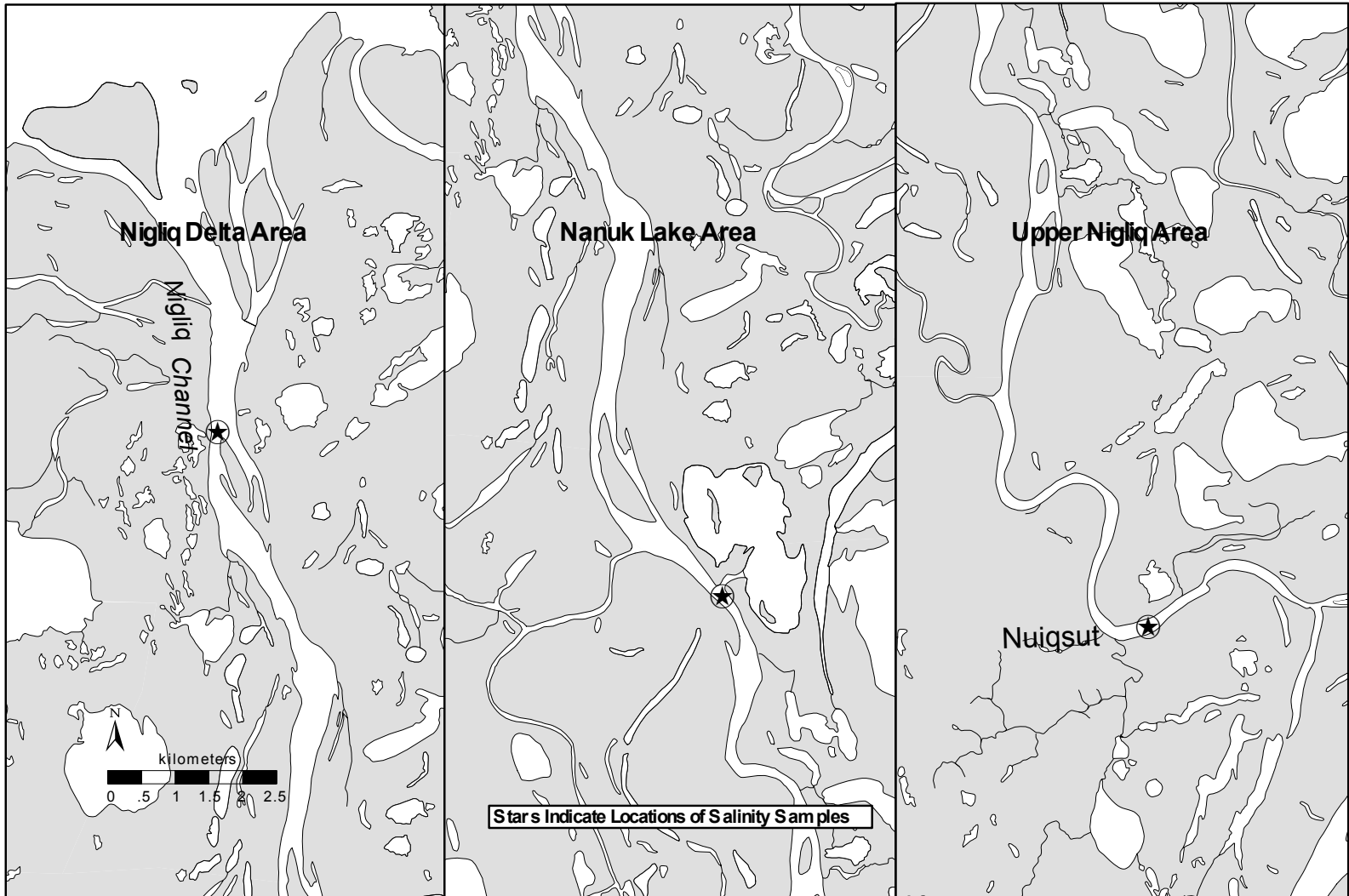


Figure 2. Major fishing areas on the Nigliq Channel with location of salinity monitoring stations.

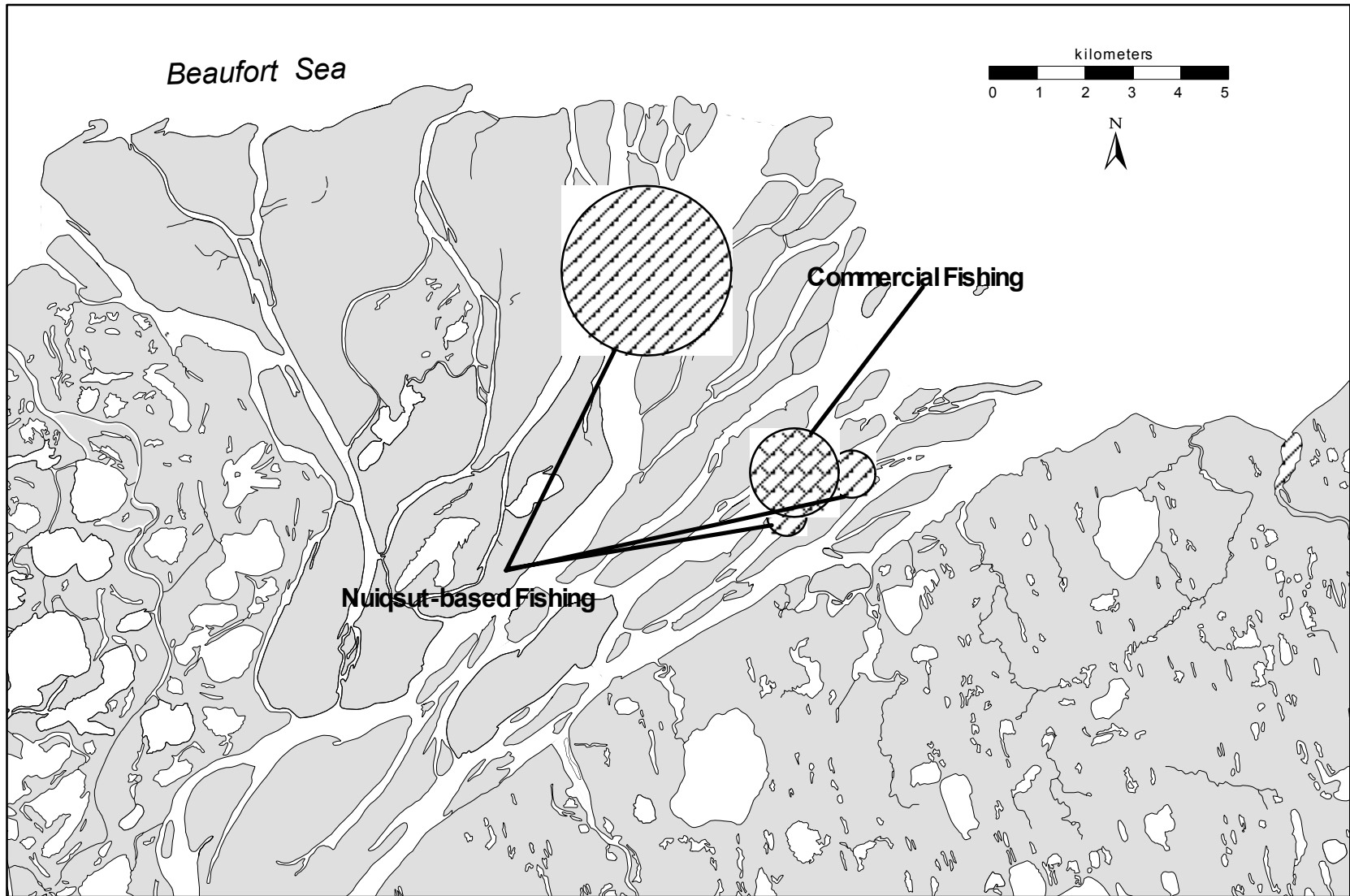
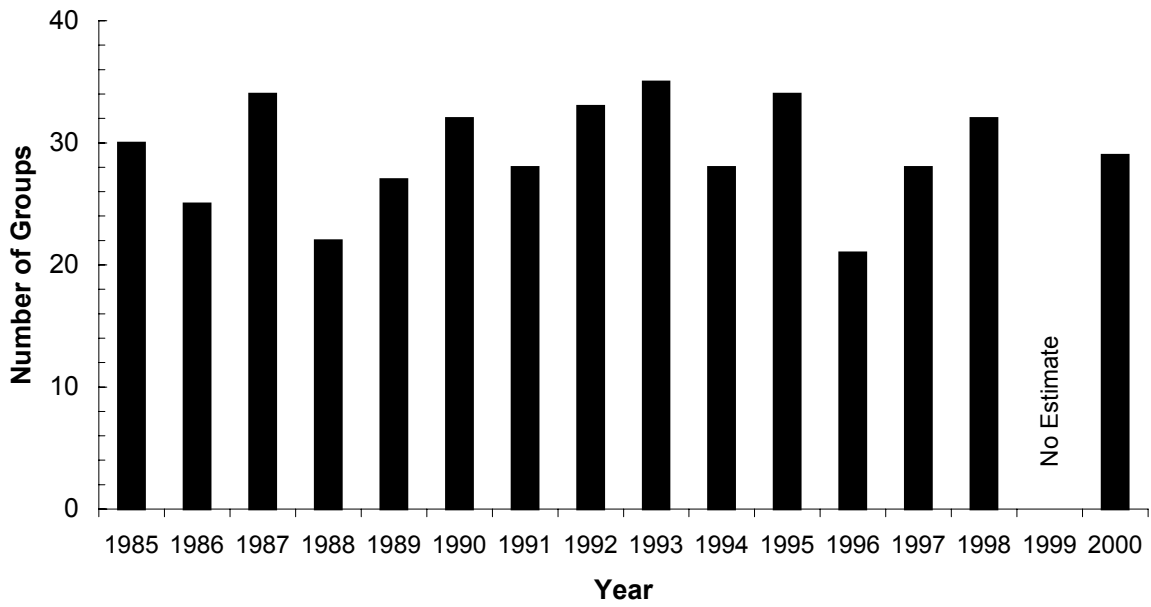
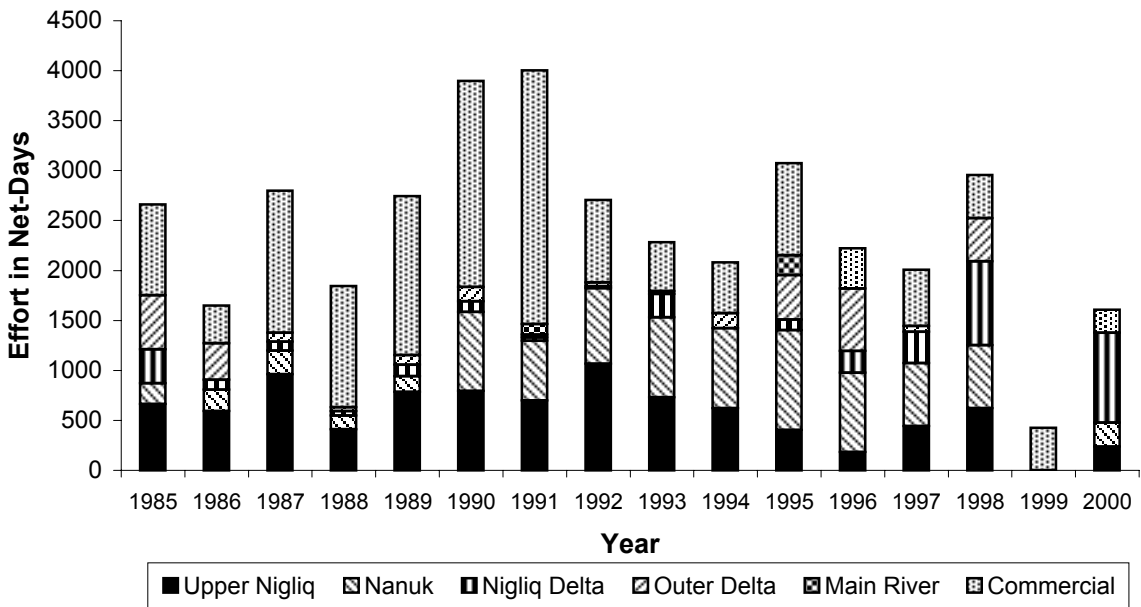


Figure 3. Fishing areas on the lower Colville River and Outer Delta region.





a. Number of Fishing Groups



b. Estimated Fishing Effort

Figure 4. Estimated fishing effort in the Colville Delta fall Fishery, 1985-2000 by number of fishing groups and effort in net-days (1 net-day = 24 hrs fishing per 18 m of net, all meshes combined).

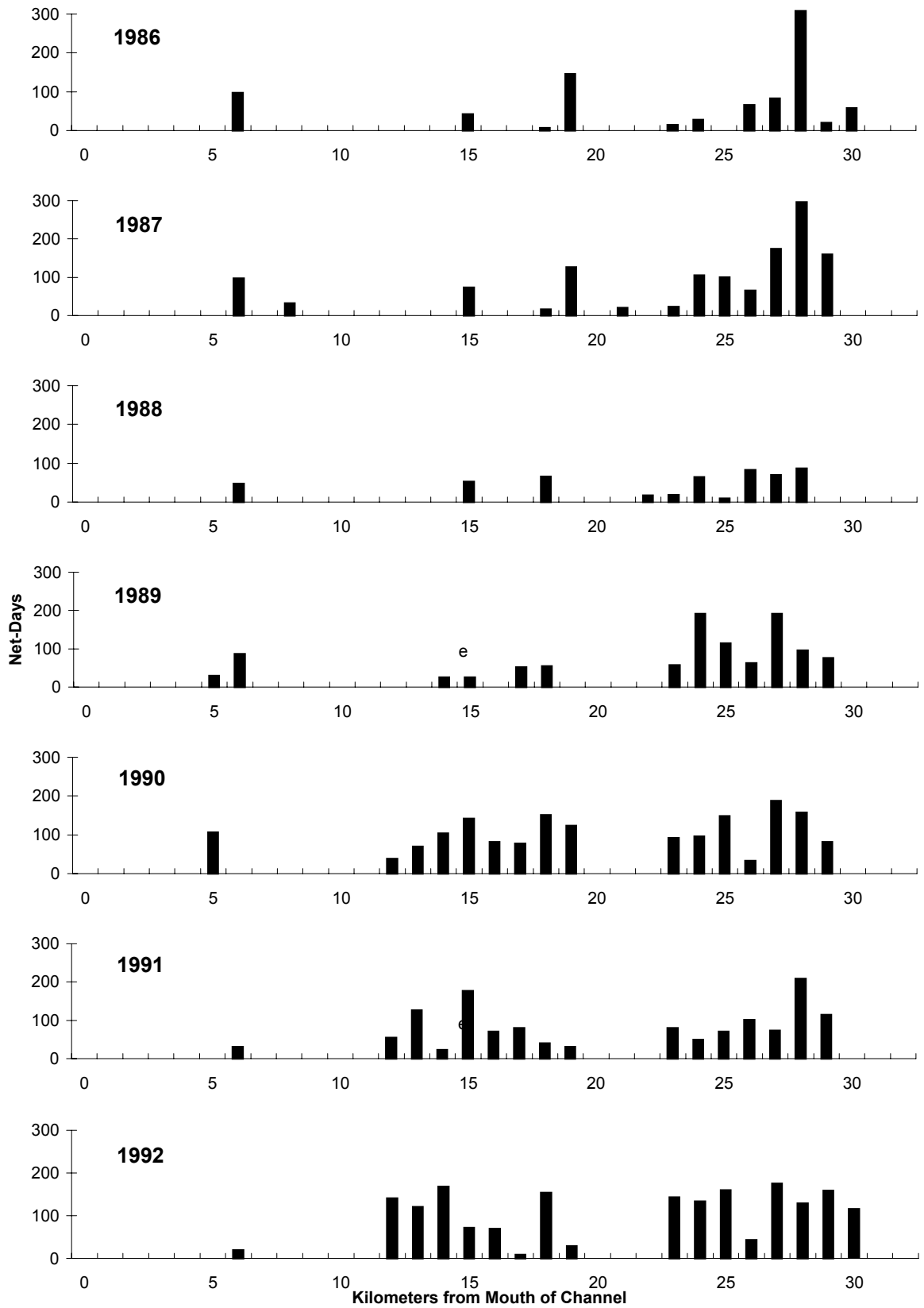


Figure 5. Distribution of fishing effort on the Nigliq Channel, Colville Delta, 1986-2000.

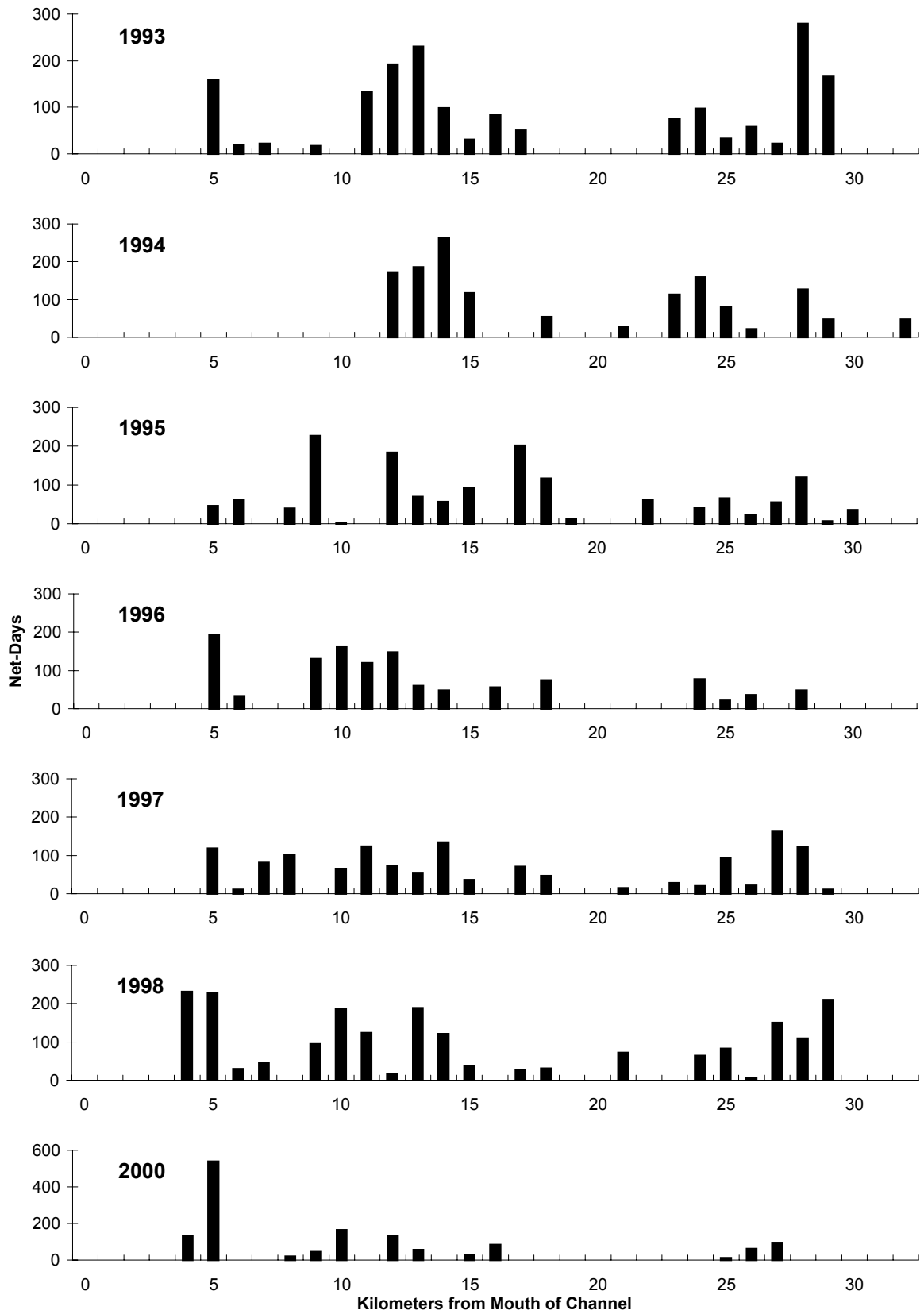


Figure 5. Distribution of fishing effort on the Nigliq Channel, Colville Delta, 1986-2000.

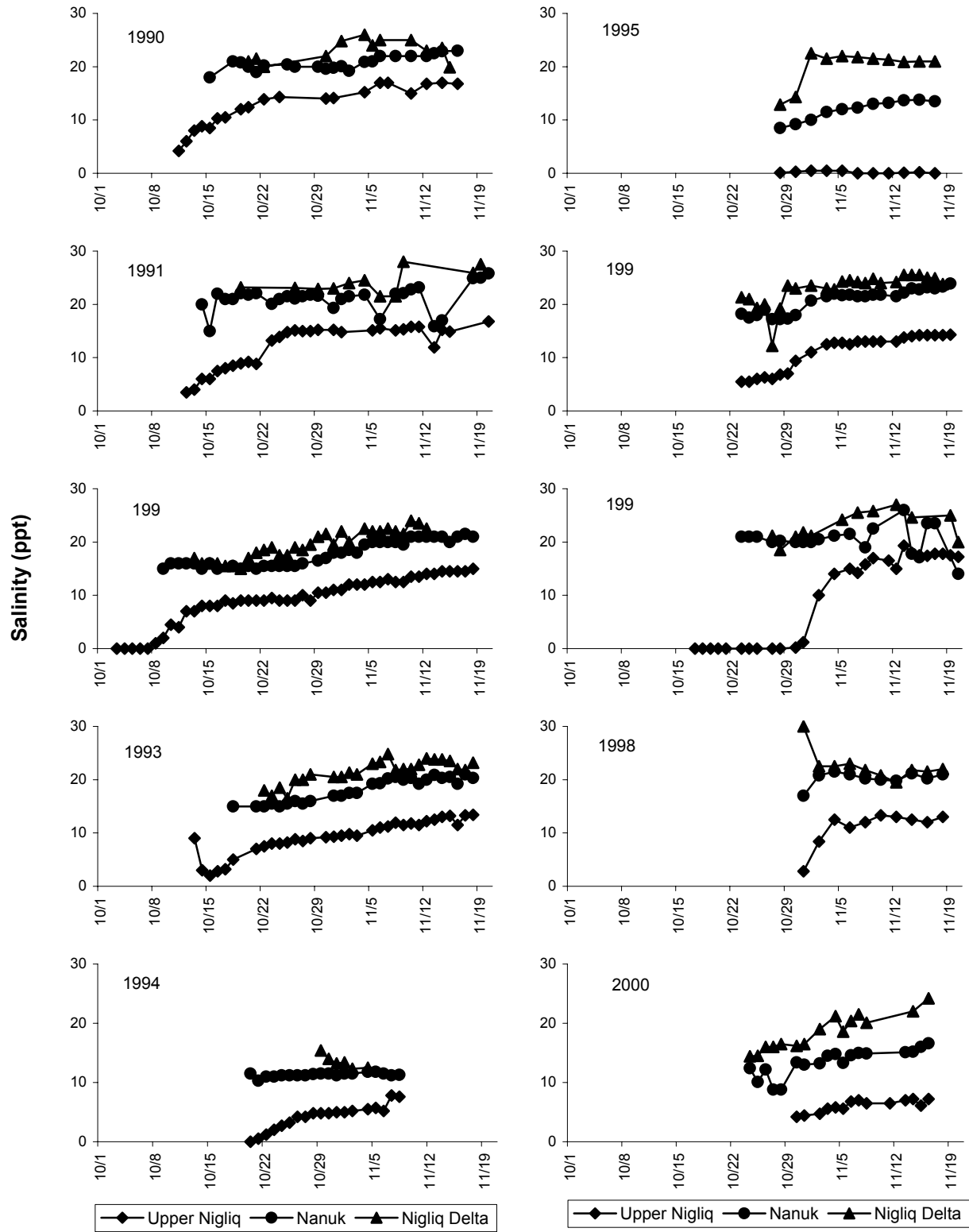


Figure 6. Salinities measured at 3 m below the ice surface at Nigliq Channel fishing areas, 1990-2000.

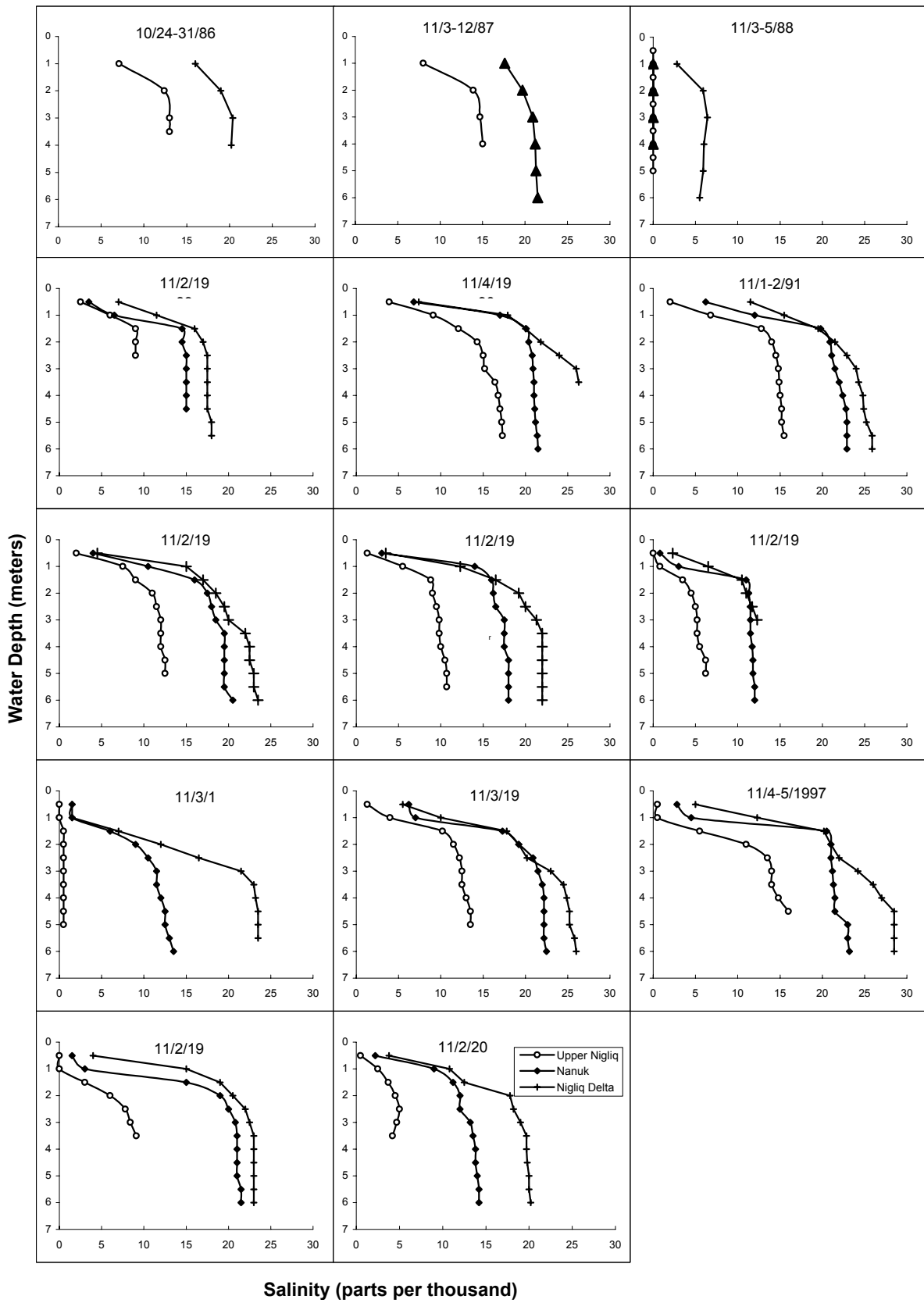


Figure 7. Salinity distribution in the Nigliq Channel, Colville Delta, during the fall gill net fishery, 1986-2000.

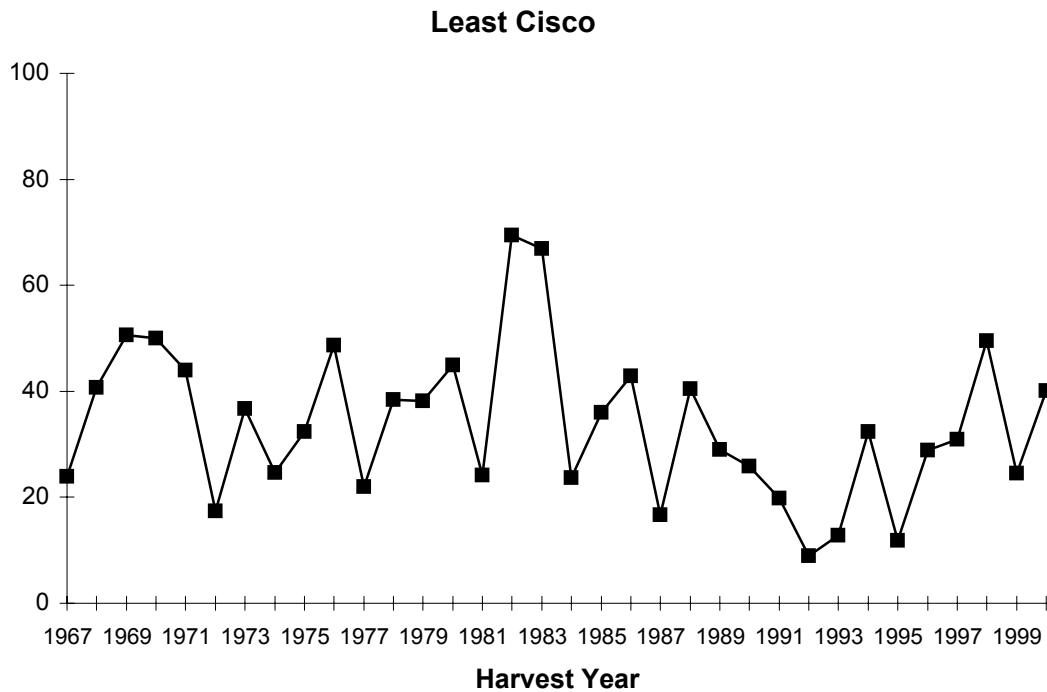
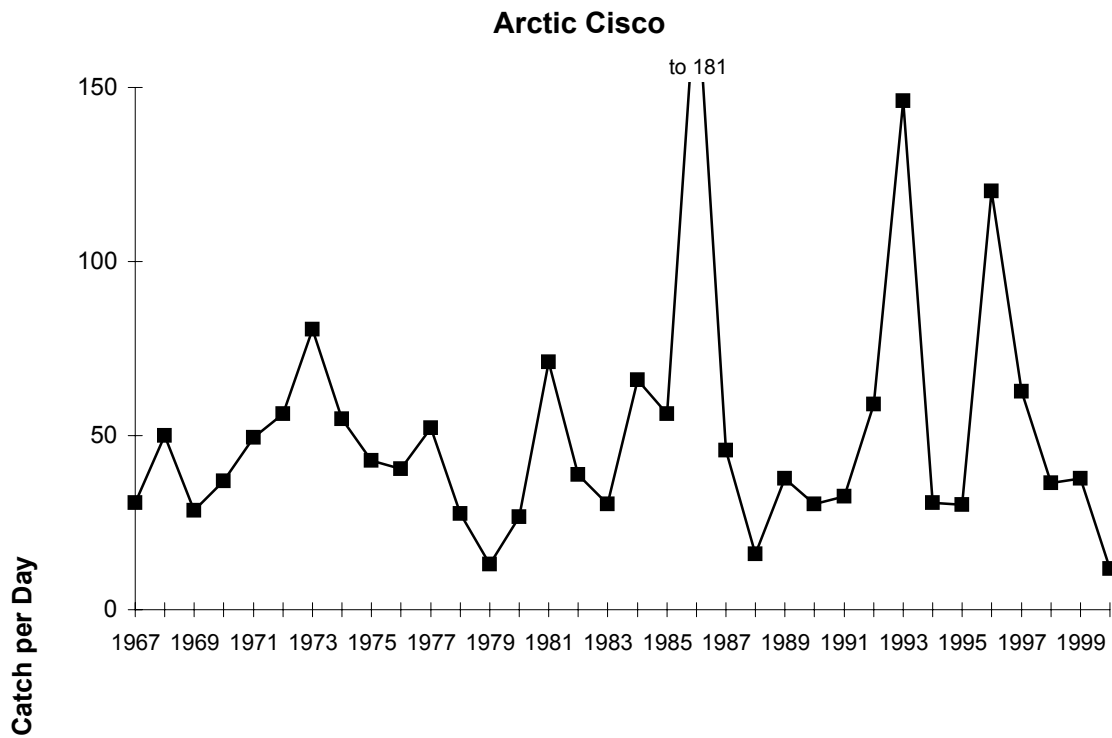
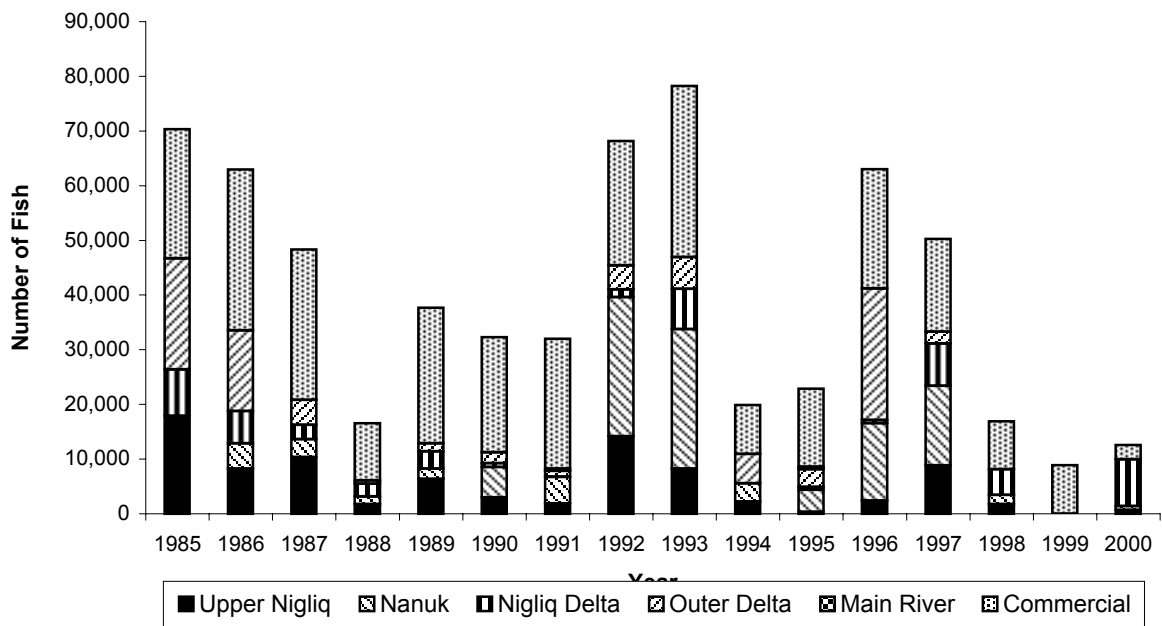
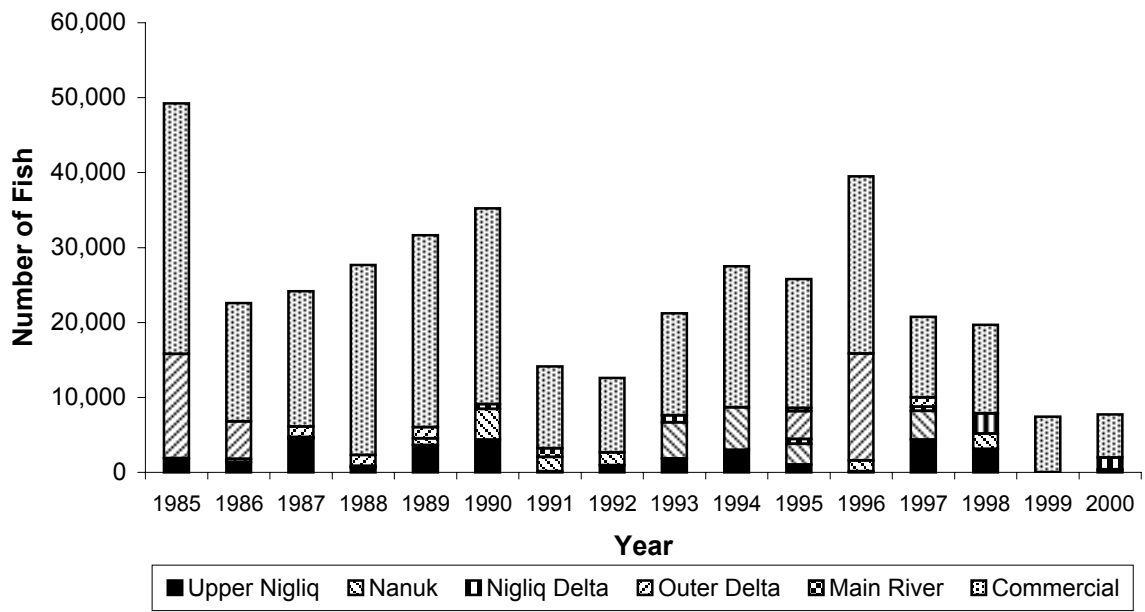


Figure 8. Catch rates of arctic cisco and least cisco in the Colville River delta commercial fishery, 1967-2000 (using catch rates adjusted for varying effort - see text).



a. Arctic Cisco



b. Least Cisco

Figure 9. Catch of arctic cisco and least cisco by harvest area in the Colville Delta, 1985 to 2000.

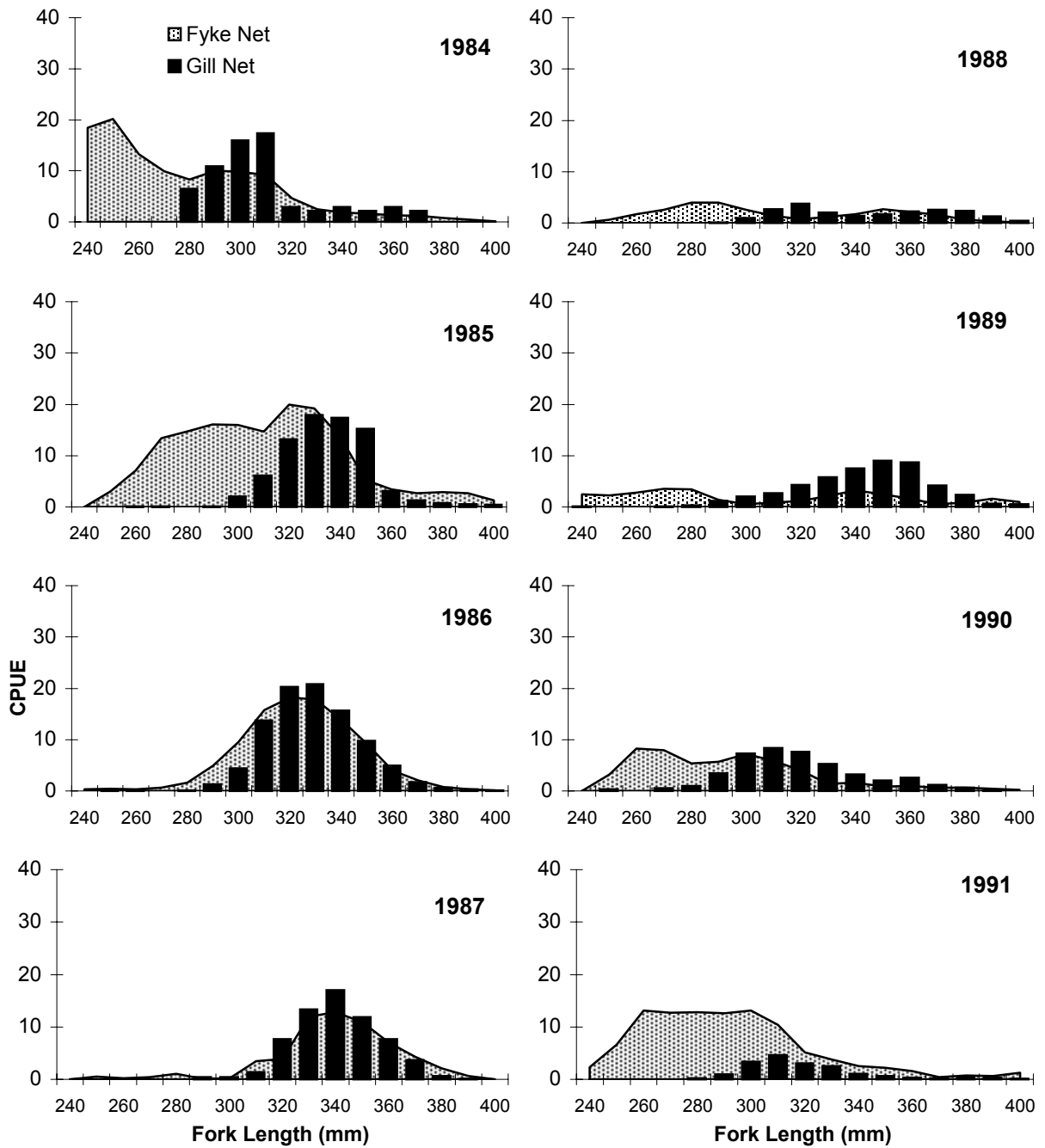


Figure 10. Length frequencies of Arctic cisco caught in fyke nets near Prudhoe Bay compared to those caught by 76-mm gill nets in the Nuiqsut fishery, 1984-2000 (fyke net length frequencies for fish caught after August 15, i.e. after summer growth period). (Length frequencies scaled by CPUE to reflect annual changes in Arctic cisco abundance, Prudhoe Bay fyke nets terminated in 1997)



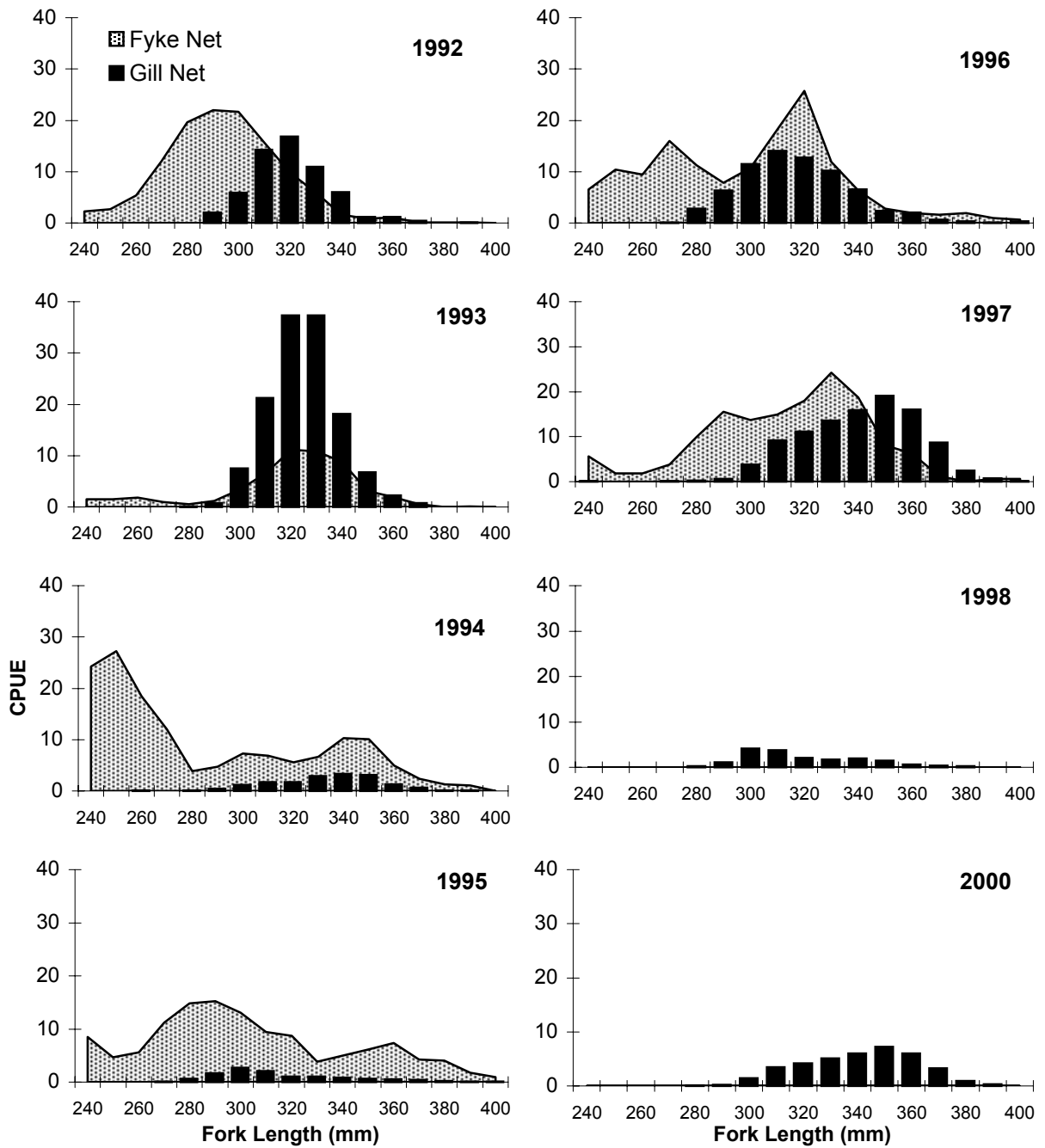


Figure 10. Length frequencies of Arctic cisco caught in fyke nets near Prudhoe Bay compared to those caught by 76-mm gill nets in the Nuiqsut fishery, 1984-2000 (fyke net length frequencies for fish caught after August 15, i.e. after summer growth period). (Length frequencies scaled by CPUE to reflect annual changes in Arctic cisco abundance, Prudhoe Bay fyke nets terminated in 1997)

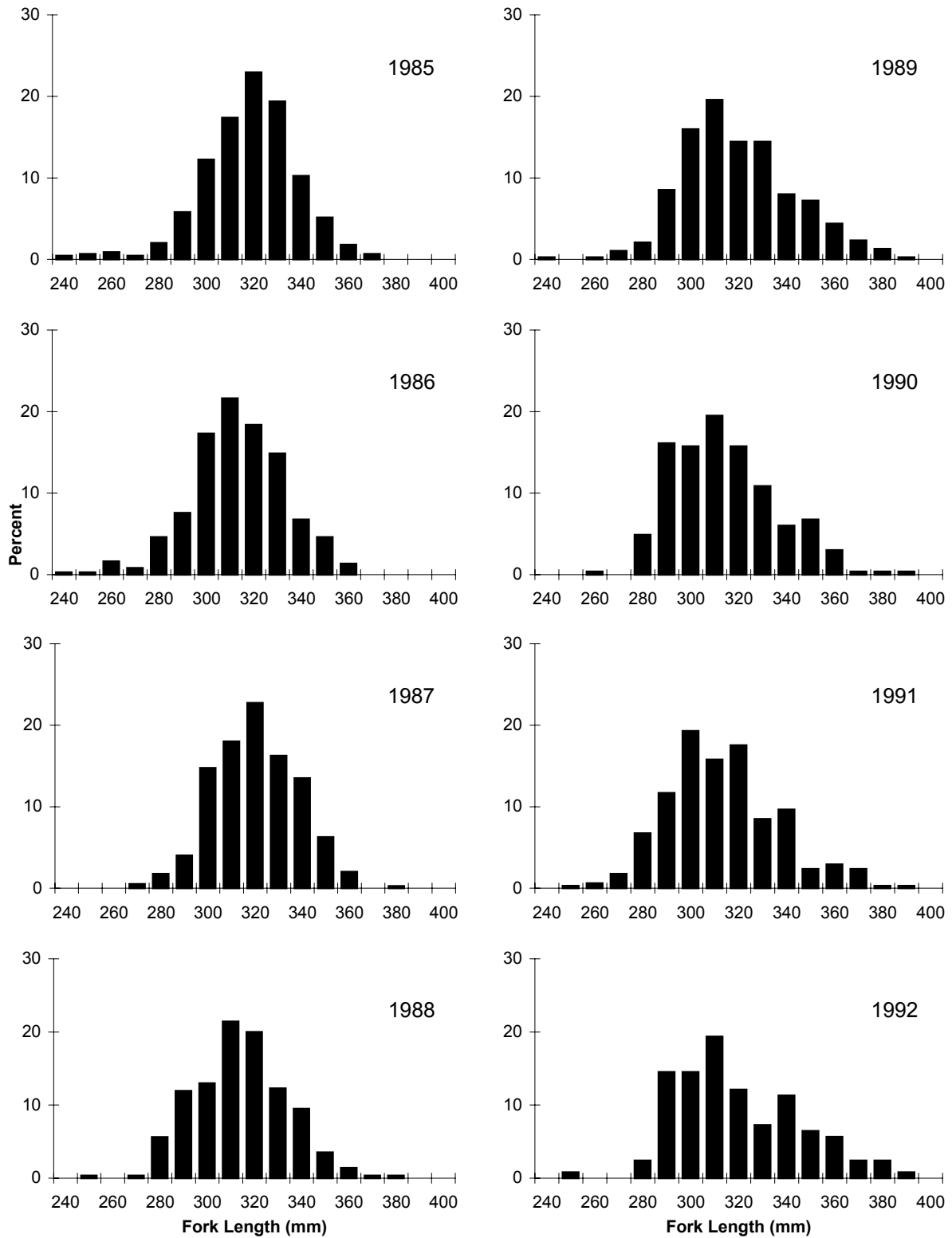


Figure 11. Length frequency distributions of least cisco captured in 76-mm gill nets in the Colville Delta fishery, 1985-2000.

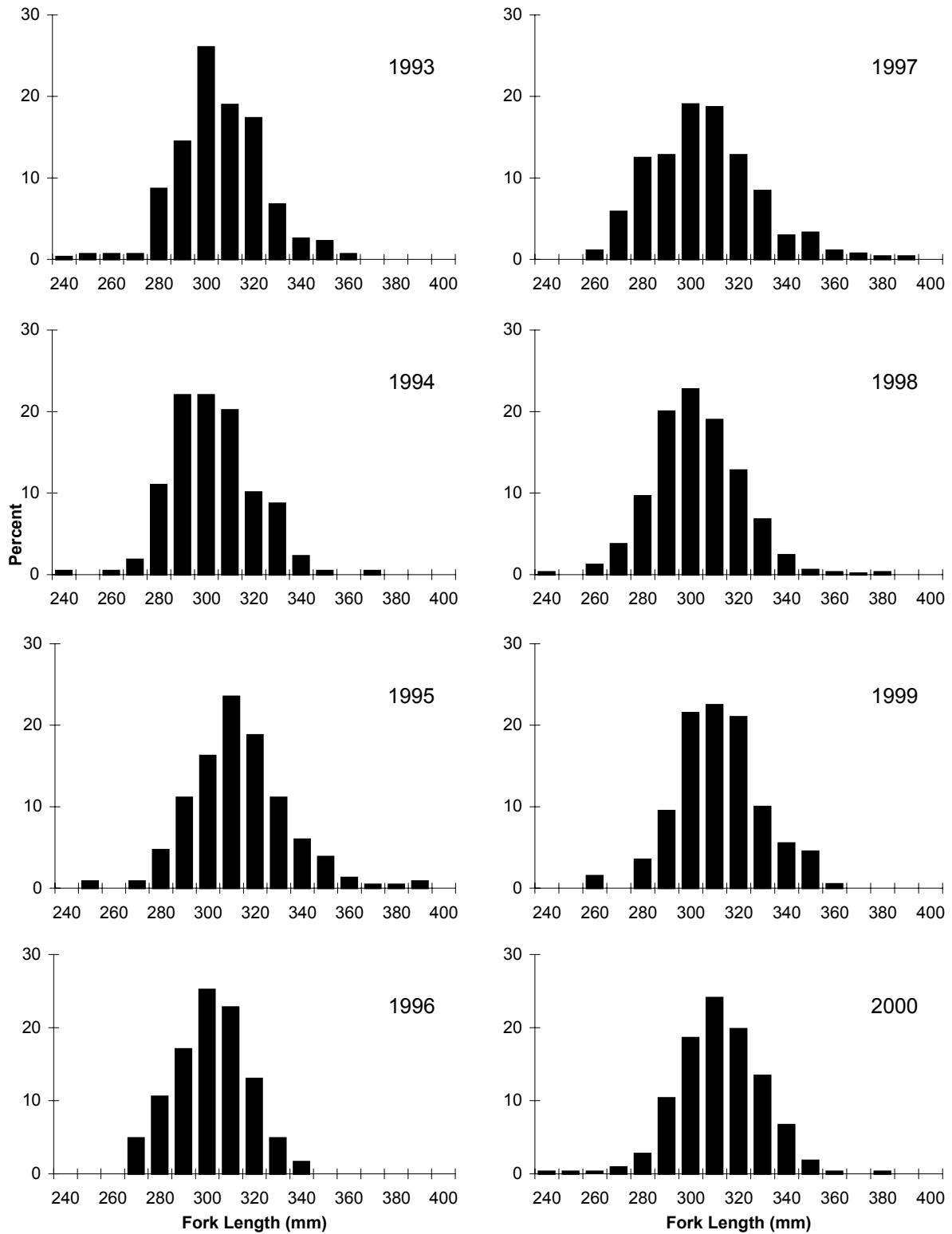


Figure 11. Length frequency distributions of least cisco captured in 76-mm gill nets in the Colville Delta fishery, 1985-2000.

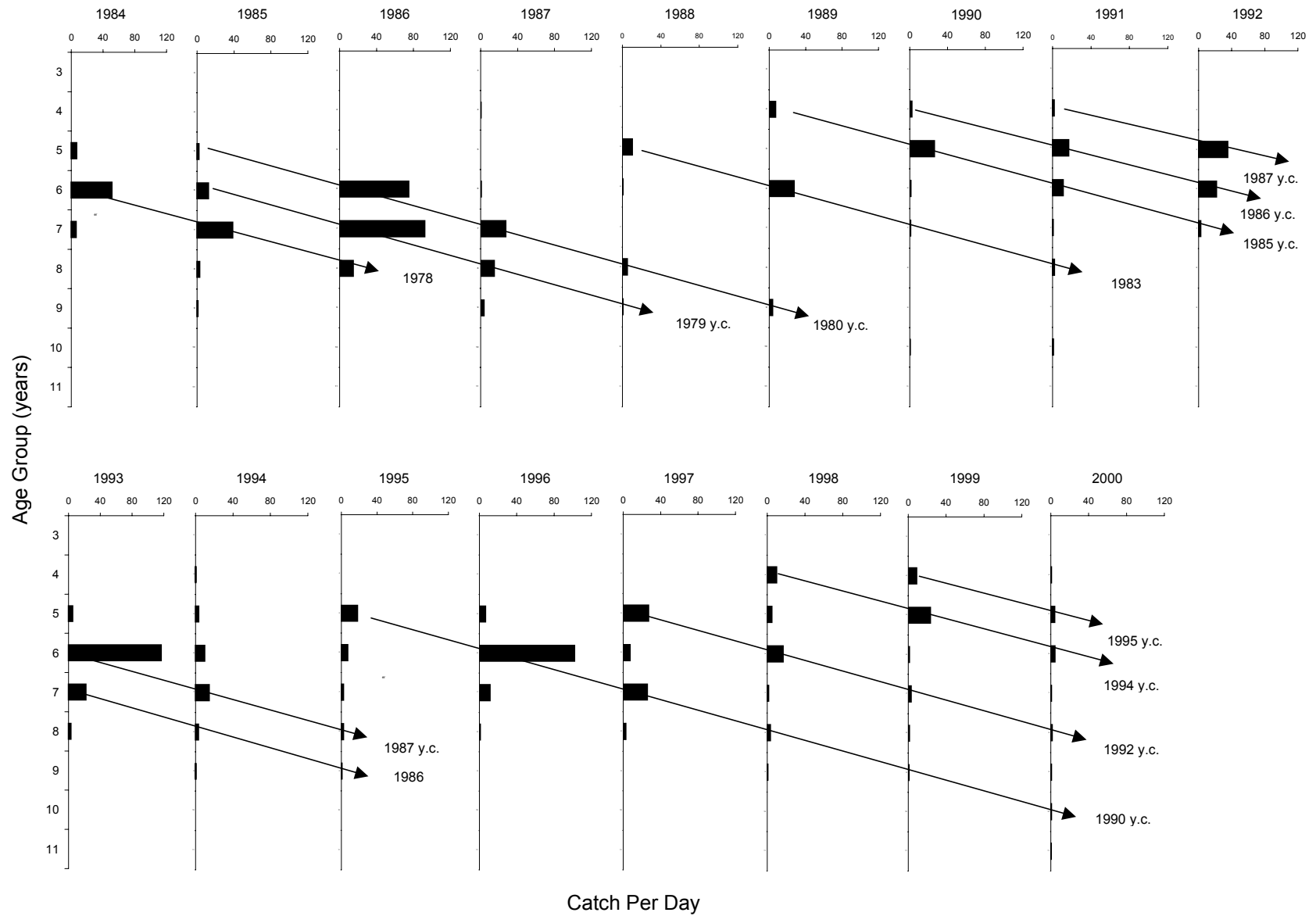


Figure 12. Age distribution of arctic cisco caught in the Colville River commercial fishery, 1984 - 2000, scaled to CPUE (from fish caught in 76-mm mesh nets, arrows indicate progression of year classes through the fishery).

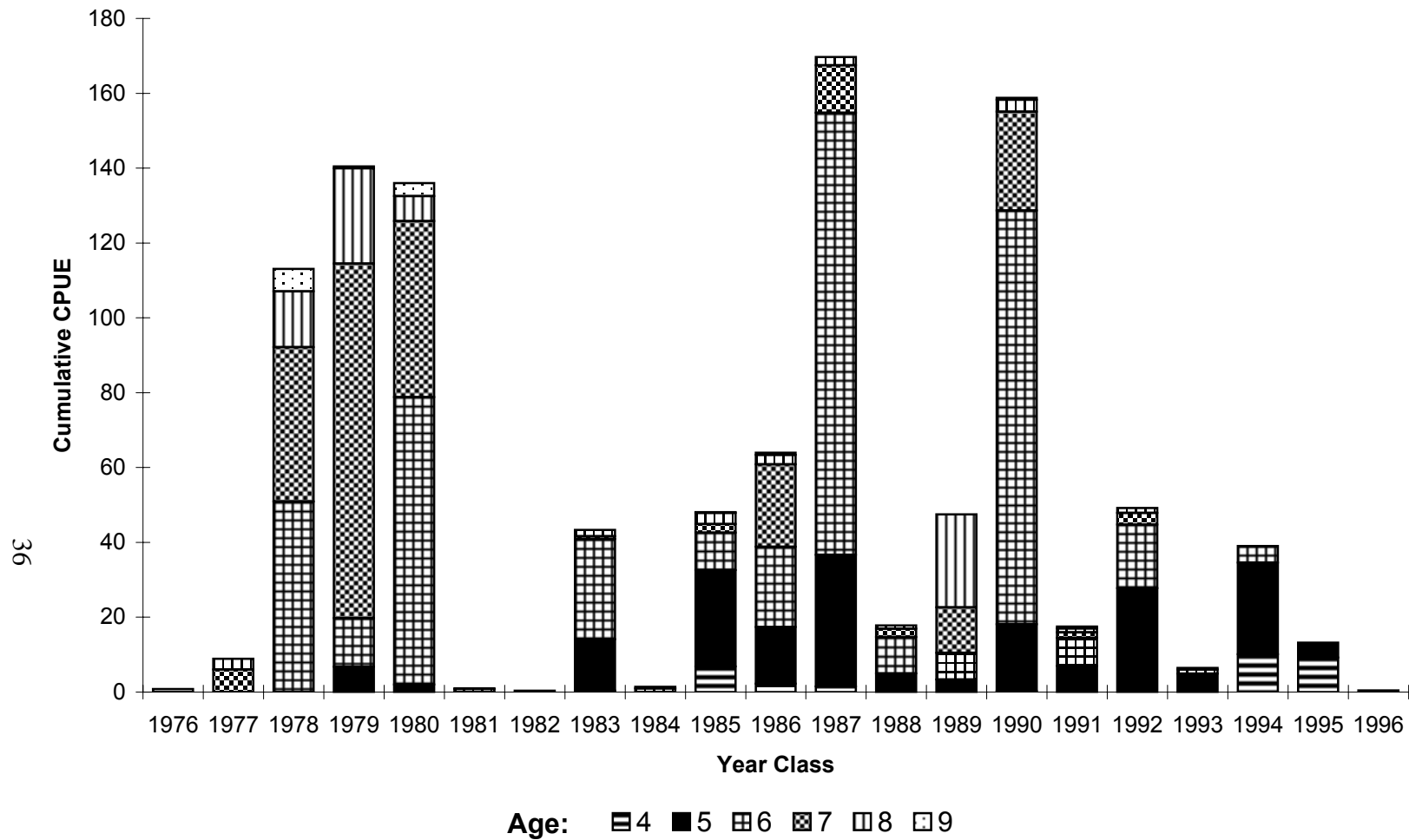


Figure 13. Cumulative harvest for each year class of arctic cisco, expressed as cumulative catch rate for harvest years 1984 to 2000.

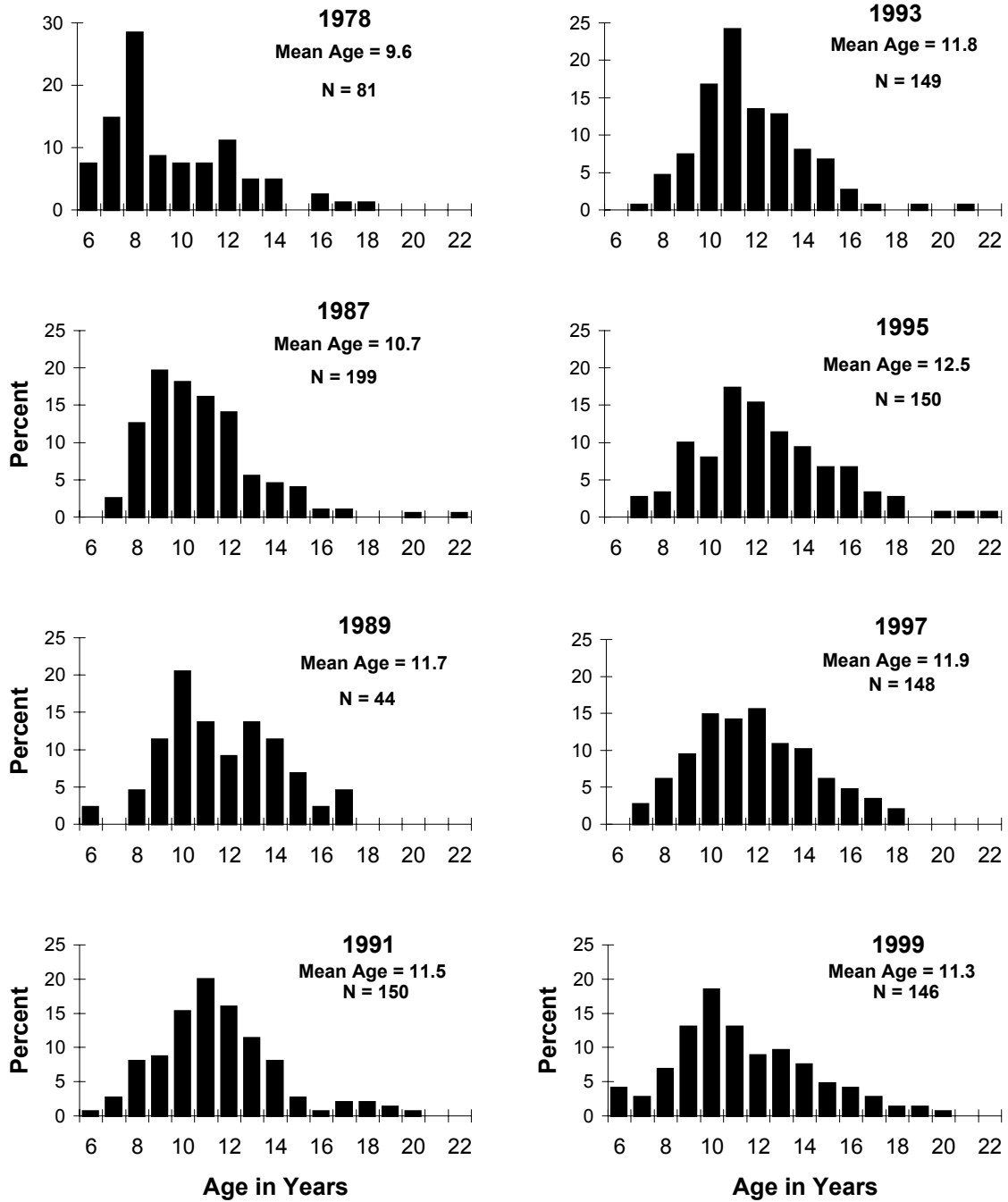


Figure 14. Age distribution of least cisco caught in the Colville River commercial fishery, 1978-1999 (based on catches in 76-mm mesh).

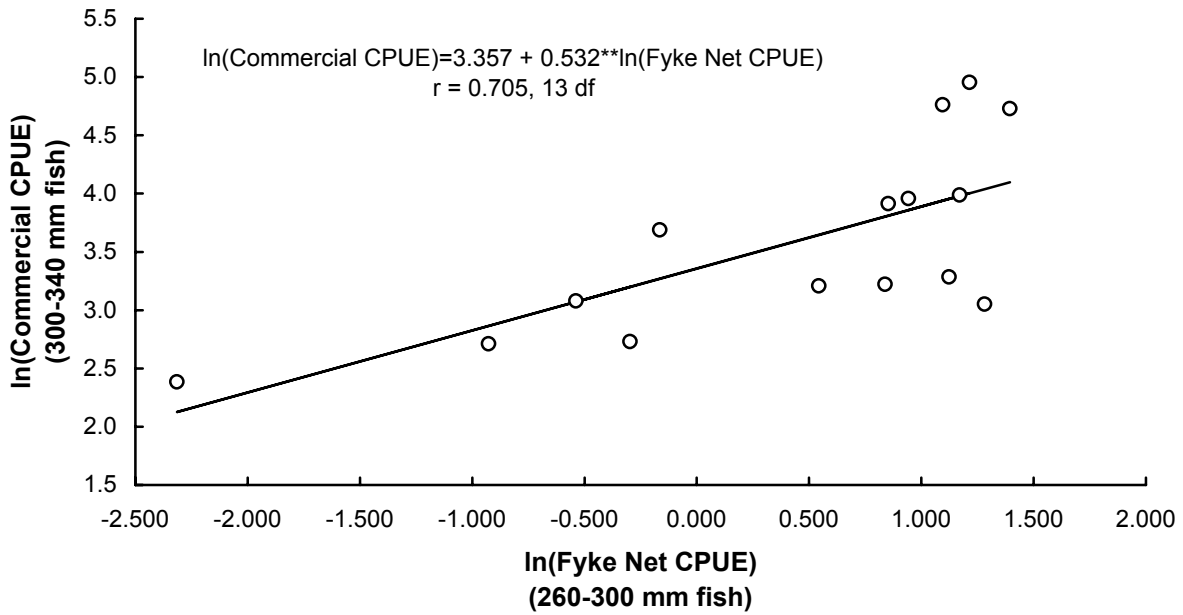


Figure 15. Relationship between commercial catch rate of 300-340 mm Arctic cisco in 76-mm mesh and fyke net catch rate for 260-300 mm fish the prior year.

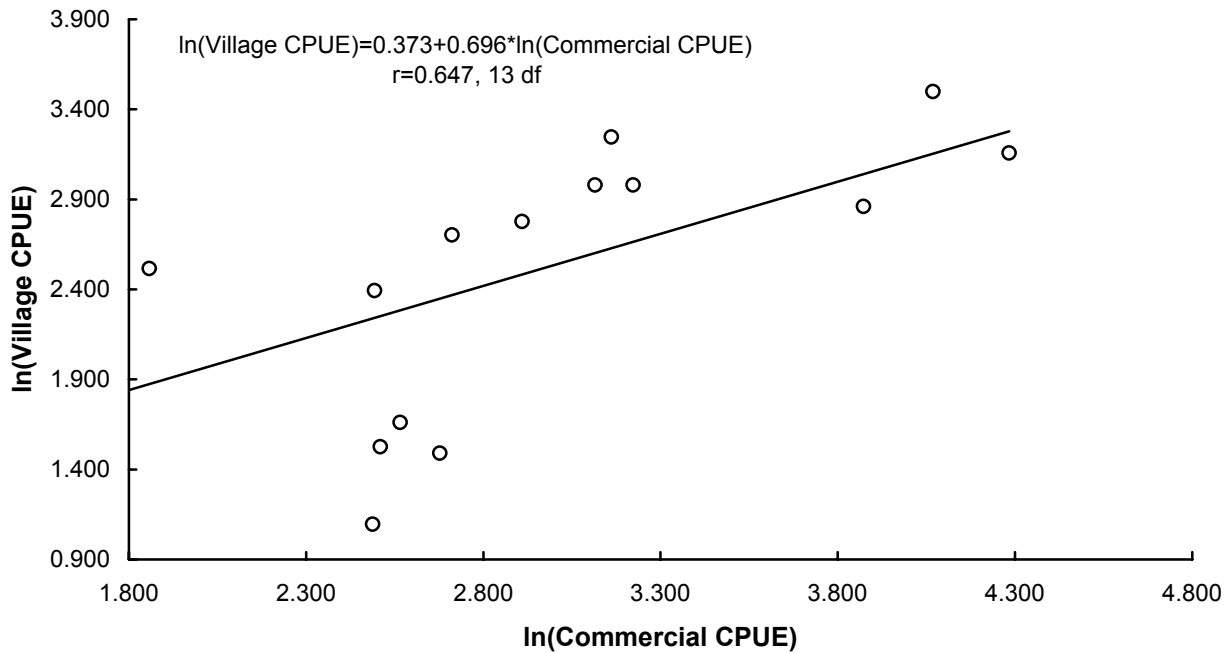


Figure 16. Relationship between village and commercial catch rates of arctic cisco in 76-mm mesh, 1985-2000.

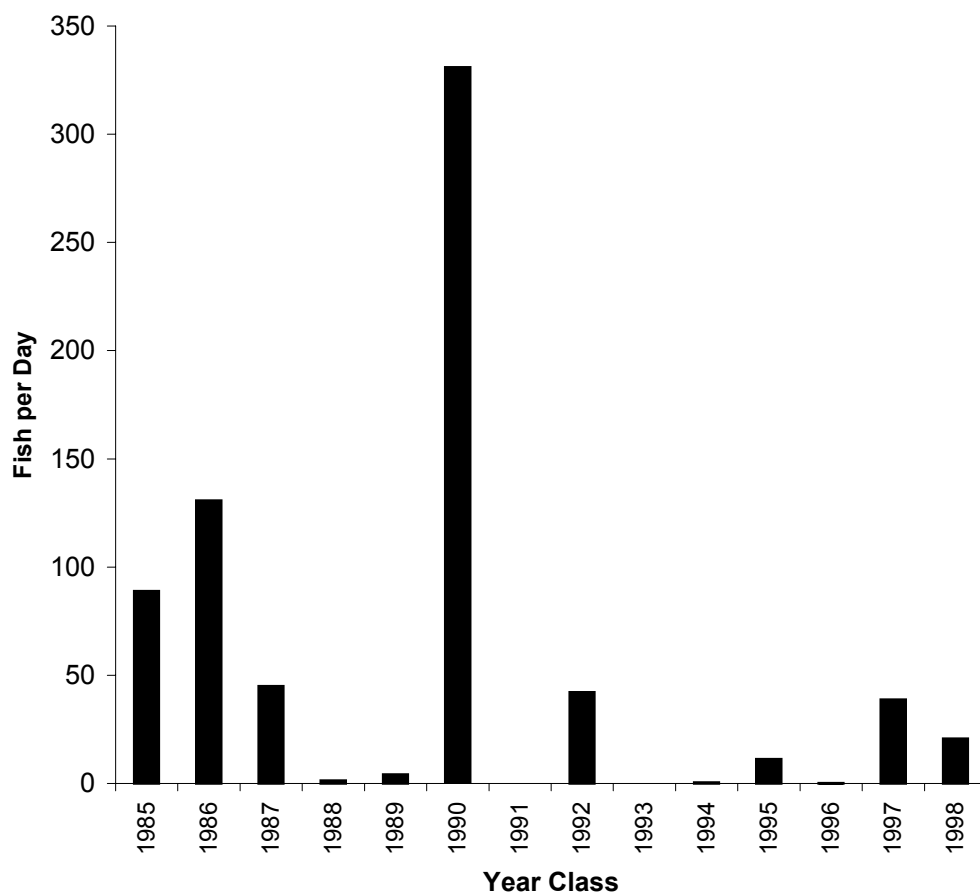


Figure 17. Catch rates of arctic cisco by year class in Pruhdoe Bay fyke nets at age-0 (from LGL Alaska Research Associates 2000).



Table 1. Estimated onset of fishing effort in the Nuiqsut fall fishery, 1985-2000.

| Year | Onset of Fishing |
|------|------------------|
| 1985 | Oct 2            |
| 1986 | Oct 3            |
| 1987 | Oct 8            |
| 1988 | Oct 14           |
| 1989 | Oct 22           |
| 1990 | Oct 6            |
| 1991 | Oct 12           |
| 1992 | Sep 26           |
| 1993 | Oct 3            |
| 1994 | Oct 3            |
| 1995 | Oct 16           |
| 1996 | Sep 28           |
| 1997 | Oct 13           |
| 1998 | Sep 28           |
| 1999 | --               |
| 2000 | Oct 3            |

Average start date for 1985-2000 = October 6.

Table 2. Observed and effort-adjusted CPUE values for the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1967 - 2000 (CPUE = fish/day/46 m net).

| Year      | Arctic Cisco |               |             |                            | Least Cisco   |             |                            |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|           | Total Effort | Total Harvest | Actual CPUE | Adjusted CPUE <sup>a</sup> | Total Harvest | Actual CPUE | Adjusted CPUE <sup>a</sup> |
| 1967      | 774          | 21,904        | 28.3        | 30.8                       | 15,982        | 20.6        | 24.0                       |
| 1968      | 1,427        | 41,948        | 29.4        | 50.0                       | 19,086        | 13.4        | 40.7                       |
| 1969      | 699          | 19,593        | 28.0        | 28.5                       | 35,001        | 50.1        | 50.6                       |
| 1970      | 562          | 22,685        | 40.4        | 37.0                       | 30,650        | 54.5        | 50.0                       |
| 1971      | 1,422        | 41,312        | 29.1        | 49.5                       | 23,887        | 16.8        | 44.0                       |
| 1972      | 646          | 37,101        | 57.4        | 56.4                       | 12,183        | 18.9        | 17.5                       |
| 1973      | 993          | 71,575        | 72.1        | 80.7                       | 25,191        | 25.4        | 36.7                       |
| 1974      | 947          | 44,937        | 47.5        | 54.8                       | 14,122        | 14.9        | 24.6                       |
| 1975      | 759          | 30,953        | 40.8        | 42.9                       | 22,476        | 29.6        | 32.4                       |
| 1976      | 996          | 31,659        | 31.8        | 40.5                       | 37,046        | 37.2        | 48.7                       |
| 1977      | 576          | 31,796        | 55.2        | 52.2                       | 14,961        | 26.0        | 22.0                       |
| 1978      | 1,077        | 18,058        | 16.8        | 27.7                       | 25,761        | 23.9        | 38.4                       |
| 1979      | 620          | 9,268         | 14.9        | 13.2                       | 25,097        | 40.5        | 38.1                       |
| 1980      | 1,209        | 14,753        | 12.2        | 26.8                       | 30,982        | 25.6        | 45.0                       |
| 1981      | 501          | 38,176        | 76.2        | 71.2                       | 15,504        | 30.9        | 24.2                       |
| 1982      | 328          | 15,975        | 48.7        | 38.9                       | 27,085        | 82.6        | 69.5                       |
| 1983      | 520          | 18,162        | 34.9        | 30.4                       | 37,909        | 72.9        | 66.9                       |
| 1984      | 371          | 27,686        | 74.6        | 66.0                       | 13,076        | 35.2        | 23.7                       |
| 1985      | 363          | 23,678        | 65.2        | 56.4                       | 17,383        | 47.9        | 36.1                       |
| 1986      | 151          | 29,595        | 196.0       | 181.3                      | 9,444         | 62.5        | 42.9                       |
| 1987      | 570          | 27,948        | 48.3        | 45.9                       | 11,930        | 20.9        | 16.7                       |
| 1988      | 485          | 10,470        | 21.6        | 16.0                       | 23,196        | 47.8        | 40.5                       |
| 1989      | 636          | 24,802        | 39.0        | 37.6                       | 19,595        | 30.8        | 29.0                       |
| 1990      | 825          | 21,772        | 25.6        | 30.3                       | 17,064        | 20.7        | 25.9                       |
| 1991      | 1,015        | 23,731        | 23.4        | 32.5                       | 7,743         | 7.6         | 19.8                       |
| 1992      | 331          | 22,754        | 68.7        | 59.0                       | 7,284         | 22.0        | 9.0                        |
| 1993      | 196          | 31,310        | 159.7       | 146.3                      | 6,037         | 30.8        | 12.8                       |
| 1994      | 203          | 8,958         | 44.1        | 30.8                       | 10,176        | 50.1        | 32.4                       |
| 1995      | 368          | 14,311        | 38.9        | 30.1                       | 8,633         | 23.5        | 11.8                       |
| 1996      | 162          | 21,817        | 134.7       | 120.2                      | 7,796         | 48.1        | 28.9                       |
| 1997      | 225          | 16,990        | 75.5        | 62.8                       | 10,754        | 47.8        | 30.9                       |
| 1998      | 173          | 8,752         | 50.6        | 36.4                       | 11,822        | 68.3        | 49.5                       |
| 1999      | 171          | 8,872         | 51.9        | 37.6                       | 7,430         | 43.5        | 24.5                       |
| 2000      | 93           | 2,619         | 28.2        | 11.7                       | 5,758         | 61.9        | 40.1                       |
| 1990-1999 |              |               |             |                            |               |             |                            |
| Mean:     | 367          | 17,927        | 67.3        | 58.6                       | 9,474         | 36.2        | 24.6                       |

<sup>a</sup>The relationship used to adjust the CPUE for effort is based on the correlation between CPUE and effort during the period 1967-1990.

Table 3. Catch contribution by species as observed during fisherman interviews in the Nigliq Channel, by percent of sampled catch (does not include commercial fishery).

| Species            | 1985  | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990  | 1991  | 1992   | 1993   | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997   | 1998  | 2000  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Arctic cisco       | 69.5  | 95.9  | 71.8  | 90.6  | 66.2  | 39.6  | 62.8  | 89.2   | 85.4   | 39.6  | 34.7  | 81.9  | 74.8   | 39.6  | 79.4  |
| Bering Cisco       | (a)   | (a)   | (a)   | (a)   | (a)   | 21.8  | 1.2   | 0.1    | 0.02   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.1   |
| Least cisco        | 14.8  | 3.8   | 18.7  | 8.3   | 23.7  | 30.2  | 30.0  | 6.0    | 11.1   | 44.6  | 35.0  | 4.8   | 22.9   | 50.8  | 14.0  |
| Broad whitefish    | 15.1  | 0.3   | 5.5   | 0.6   | 7.0   | 5.3   | 1.0   | 0.2    | 0.3    | 2.2   | 7.6   | 0.1   | 1.3    | 0.4   | 0.2   |
| Humpback whitefish | 0.5   | 0.03  | 3.8   | 0.5   | 3.1   | 2.9   | 3.8   | 0.1    | 0.4    | 13.2  | 22.3  | 0.4   | 0.9    | 8.9   | 6.0   |
| Arctic grayling    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Rainbow smelt      | 0.2   | 0.03  | 0.01  | 0.0   | 0.03  | 0.2   | 1.0   | 0.0    | 0.04   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.2   |
| Round whitefish    | 0.0   | 0.01  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.03  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.2   | 0.0   |
| Dolly Varden char  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.03  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Saffron cod        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.03  | 0.0   | 0.03  | 0.03  | 0.04  | 0.0    | 0.01   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.02  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.02  |
| Burbot             | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.06  | 0.1   | 0.03  | 0.01  | 0.09  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.02  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Arctic flounder    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.00  | 0.0   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.02  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Fourhorn sculpin   | (b)   | (b)   | (b)   | (b)   | (b)   | (b)   | (b)   | 4.4    | 2.7    | (b)   | (b)   | 12.5  | (b)    | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Total Observed:    | 2,705 | 8,952 | 6,826 | 2,948 | 2,946 | 7,911 | 7,576 | 24,305 | 17,155 | 3,792 | 7,155 | 5,730 | 19,758 | 6,481 | 3,871 |

(a) = included with Arctic cisco prior to 1990

(b) = always present but not counted

Table 4. Mean catch rate of arctic cisco in 76-mm mesh gill nets in the Nuiqsut fall fishery, 1985-2000 (in fish per day per 18 m of net).

| Year               | Upper Nigliq | Nanuk | Nigliq Delta | Outer Colville Delta |              |
|--------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                    |              |       |              | Main Channel         | East Channel |
| 1985               | 12.1         | NA    | NA           | 76.1                 | --           |
| 1986               | 17.1         | 27.9  | 78.5         | 62.0                 | --           |
| 1987               | 11.5         | 43.0  | 39.3         | 47.6                 | --           |
| 1988               | 6.1          | 5.1   | 56.4         | 19.3                 | --           |
| 1989               | 10.3         | 18.0  | 24.7         | NA                   | --           |
| 1990               | 3.4          | 7.0   | 8.1          | NA                   | --           |
| 1991               | 4.1          | 6.9   | 5.9          | NA                   | --           |
| 1992               | 14.5         | 30.0  | 126.0        | 54.1                 | --           |
| 1993               | 18.5         | 44.7  | 44.1         | 207.1                | --           |
| 1994               | 3.8          | 4.4   | --           | 35.5                 | --           |
| 1995               | 1.1          | 3.2   | 22.3         | 21.4                 | 7.6          |
| 1996               | 16.2         | 19.5  | --           | 28.6                 | 45.8         |
| 1997               | 20.8         | 25.3  | 33.2         | NA                   | --           |
| 1998               | 2.6          | 2.5   | 7.7          | NA                   | --           |
| 1999               | NA           | NA    | NA           | NA                   | --           |
| 2000               | 1.0          | 4.0   | 13.3         | NA                   | --           |
| 1989-1998          |              |       |              |                      |              |
| Mean               | 9.5          | 16.1  | 34.0         | 69.4                 | 26.7         |
| Standard Deviation | 7.4          | 14.0  | 39.5         | 78.0                 | 27.0         |

NA = not available, -- = no effort

Table 5. Mean catch rate of least cisco in 76-mm mesh gill nets in the Nuiqsut fall fishery, 1985-2000 (in fish per day per 18 m of net).

| Year               | Upper<br>Nigliq | Nanuk | Nigliq<br>Delta | Outer Colville Delta |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                    |                 |       |                 | Main<br>Channel      |
| 1985               | 3.6             | NA    | NA              | 47.4                 |
| 1986               | 1.8             | 0.9   | 0.0             | 18.3                 |
| 1987               | 5.5             | 2.8   | 1.1             | 15.4                 |
| 1988               | 1.8             | 0.5   | 3.0             | 57.9                 |
| 1989               | 3.3             | 1.1   | 0.7             | NA                   |
| 1990               | 5.3             | 3.8   | 9.3             | NA                   |
| 1991               | 0.9             | 2.3   | 0.0             | NA                   |
| 1992               | 2.9             | 1.0   | 3.2             | 8.1                  |
| 1993               | 2.1             | 3.8   | 2.7             | NA                   |
| 1994               | 4.0             | 6.3   | --              | NA                   |
| 1995               | 4.7             | 2.8   | 7.8             | NA                   |
| 1996               | 0.6             | 1.4   | --              | NA                   |
| 1997               | 11.4            | 10.6  | 3.1             | NA                   |
| 1998               | 7.4             | 1.1   | 5.1             | NA                   |
| 1999               | NA              | NA    | NA              | NA                   |
| 2000               | 1.3             | 2.1   | 2.8             | NA                   |
| 1989-1998          |                 |       |                 |                      |
| Mean               | 4.3             | 3.4   | 4.0             |                      |
| Standard Deviation | 3.2             | 3.0   | 3.3             |                      |

NA = not available, -- = no effort

Table 6. Estimated harvest during the Colville Delta fall fisheries by species, in number of fish, 1967-2000.

| Year | Arctic Cisco       |                 | Least Cisco        |                 | Humpback Whitefish |                 | Broad Whitefish    |                 |
|------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|      | Commercial Harvest | Village Harvest | Commercial Harvest | Village Harvest | Commercial Harvest | Village Harvest | Commercial Harvest | Village Harvest |
| 1967 | 21,904             |                 | 15,982             |                 | 356                |                 |                    |                 |
| 1968 | 41,948             |                 | 19,086             |                 | 172                |                 |                    |                 |
| 1969 | 19,593             |                 | 35,001             |                 | 3,136              |                 |                    |                 |
| 1970 | 22,685             |                 | 30,650             |                 | 345                |                 |                    |                 |
| 1971 | 41,312             |                 | 23,887             |                 | 183                |                 |                    |                 |
| 1972 | 37,101             |                 | 12,183             |                 | 1,481              |                 |                    |                 |
| 1973 | 71,575             |                 | 25,191             |                 | 5,733              |                 |                    |                 |
| 1974 | 44,937             |                 | 14,122             |                 | 4,802              |                 |                    |                 |
| 1975 | 30,953             |                 | 22,476             |                 | 1,946              |                 |                    |                 |
| 1976 | 31,659             |                 | 37,046             |                 | 1,793              |                 |                    |                 |
| 1977 | 31,796             |                 | 14,961             |                 | 1,366              |                 |                    |                 |
| 1978 | 18,058             |                 | 25,761             |                 | 2,758              |                 |                    |                 |
| 1979 | 9,268              |                 | 25,097             |                 | 1,102              |                 |                    |                 |
| 1980 | 14,753             |                 | 30,982             |                 | 4,232              |                 |                    |                 |
| 1981 | 38,176             |                 | 15,504             |                 | 469                |                 |                    |                 |
| 1982 | 15,975             |                 | 27,085             |                 |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| 1983 | 18,162             |                 | 37,909             |                 |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| 1984 | 27,686             |                 | 13,076             |                 |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| 1985 | 23,678             | 46,681          | 17,383             | 15,814          |                    |                 |                    | 1,148           |
| 1986 | 29,595             | 33,523          | 9,444              | 6,805           |                    | 79              |                    | 229             |
| 1987 | 27,948             | 20,847          | 11,930             | 6,114           | 1,880              | 957             |                    | 1,239           |
| 1988 | 10,470             | 6,098           | 23,196             | 2,320           | 6,945              | 70              |                    | 58              |
| 1989 | 24,802             | 12,892          | 19,595             | 6,035           | 5,804              | 421             | 69                 | 1,306           |
| 1990 | 21,772             | 11,224          | 17,064             | 9,100           | 4,581              | 200             | 2                  | 416             |
| 1991 | 23,731             | 8,269           | 7,743              | 3,193           | 1,658              | 634             | 11                 | 206             |
| 1992 | 22,754             | 45,401          | 7,284              | 2,659           | 5,209              | 30              | 208                | 130             |
| 1993 | 31,310             | 46,944          | 6,037              | 7,599           | 5,339              | 1,057           | 19                 | 534             |
| 1994 | 8,958              | 10,956          | 10,176             | 8,669           | 8,827              | 2,736           | 8                  | 936             |
| 1995 | 14,311             | 8,573           | 8,633              | 8,573           | 10,860             | 6,395           | 186                | 1,514           |
| 1996 | 21,817             | 41,205          | 7,796              | 15,854          | 6,425              | 6,105           | 258                | 326             |
| 1997 | 16,990             | 33,274          | 10,754             | 10,002          | 1,721              | 365             | 13                 | 486             |
| 1998 | 8,752              | 13,559          | 11,822             | 19,323          | 5,279              | 4,681           | 13                 | 91              |
| 1999 | 8,872              | --              | 7,430              | --              | 6,875              | --              | 436                | --              |
| 2000 | 2,619              | 9,956           | 5,758              | 1,973           | 3,706              | 1,062           | 4                  | 3               |

Commercial harvest numbers provided by J. Helmericks, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000.

Table 7. Estimated numbers and biomass of harvested Arctic cisco and least cisco by year for village and commercial fisheries in the Colville Delta, 1985-2000 (Bering cisco included for 1990).

| Year | Village Harvest |              |                 |              |                 |              | Commercial Harvest |              |                 |              | Total Catch | Harvested Biomass (kg) |
|------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|
|      | Arctic Cisco    |              | Least Cisco     |              | Bering Cisco    |              | Arctic Cisco       |              | Least Cisco     |              |             |                        |
|      | Catch (in fish) | Biomass (kg) | Catch (in fish) | Biomass (kg) | Catch (in fish) | Biomass (kg) | Catch (in fish)    | Biomass (kg) | Catch (in fish) | Biomass (kg) |             |                        |
| 1985 | 46,681          | 19,478       | 15,814          | 5,308        | trace           |              | 23,678             | 10,146       | 17,596          | 6,021        | 103,769     | 40,953                 |
| 1986 | 33,522          | 14,449       | 6,804           | 2,181        | trace           |              | 29,456             | 12,640       | 9,000           | 2,959        | 78,782      | 32,228                 |
| 1987 | 20,926          | 9,893        | 6,178           | 1,927        | trace           |              | 27,494             | 12,945       | 11,939          | 4,117        | 66,537      | 28,883                 |
| 1988 | 6,098           | 2,986        | 2,321           | 789          | trace           |              | 10,480             | 5,264        | 23,040          | 8,121        | 41,939      | 17,159                 |
| 1989 | 12,892          | 6,425        | 6,036           | 1,845        | trace           |              | 24,802             | 12,697       | 19,640          | 7,006        | 63,370      | 27,972                 |
| 1990 | 11,224          | 4,409        | 9,100           | 2,619        | 8,652           | 5,474        | 21,105             | 8,634        | 17,049          | 5,513        | 67,130      | 26,650                 |
| 1991 | 8,269           | 2,860        | 3,193           | 761          | trace           |              | 23,698             | 8,695        | 7,744           | 1,838        | 42,904      | 14,154                 |
| 1992 | 45,402          | 15,728       | 2,658           | 787          | trace           |              | 22,754             | 8,391        | 7,284           | 2,513        | 78,098      | 27,419                 |
| 1993 | 46,944          | 18,707       | 7,599           | 2,107        | trace           |              | 31,310             | 12,725       | 6,037           | 1,795        | 91,890      | 35,334                 |
| 1994 | 10,956          | 4,525        | 8,669           | 2,475        | trace           |              | 8,958              | 4,037        | 10,176          | 3,153        | 38,758      | 14,190                 |
| 1995 | 8,573           | 3,471        | 8,573           | 2,495        | trace           |              | 14,311             | 5,353        | 8,633           | 2,658        | 40,090      | 13,977                 |
| 1996 | 41,205          | 15,387       | 15,854          | 4,648        | trace           |              | 21,817             | 8,124        | 7,796           | 2,375        | 86,672      | 30,534                 |
| 1997 | 33,274          | 14,487       | 10,002          | 2,985        | trace           |              | 16,990             | 7,186        | 10,754          | 3,228        | 71,020      | 27,885                 |
| 1998 | 13,559          | 5,435        | 11,470          | 3,303        | trace           |              | 8,752              | 3,501        | 11,822          | 3,443        | 45,602      | 15,682                 |
| 2000 | 9,956           | 4,851        | 1,973           | 643          | trace           |              | 2,619              | 1,218        | 5,758           | 1,873        | 20,306      | 8,585                  |

Table 8. Biomass catch per day by mesh size in the Nigliq Channel, 1986-2000 (expressed as Kg/day/18 m net).

| Mesh (mm)                         | 1986  | 1987  | 1988 | 1989 | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996  | 1997  | 1998 | 2000 | 89-98 Mean |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------------|
| <b>Arctic Cisco</b>               |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |            |
| 64                                | 4.69  | 2.95  | 1.15 | 1.53 | 6.43  | 7.42  | 11.24 | 9.91  | 1.48 | 1.36 | 8.37  | 3.82  | 0.66 | 0.30 | 5.22       |
| 70                                |       | 10.24 | 2.54 |      |       |       | 4.78  | 3.76  | 0.76 | 1.34 |       |       |      |      | 2.66       |
| 76                                | 10.07 | 7.56  | 5.99 | 6.46 | 4.30  | 1.62  | 9.12  | 13.30 | 1.84 | 1.12 | 6.48  | 10.68 | 1.69 | 4.46 | 5.66       |
| 83                                | 7.01  | 3.99  | 0.76 | 1.53 | 2.66  | 1.58  | 6.78  | 7.30  | 0.30 | 2.61 | 1.23  | 8.05  | 4.69 | 3.49 | 3.67       |
| 89                                | 4.76  | 6.14  | 0.52 | 2.41 | 4.53  | 0.64  | 2.23  | 5.45  | 0.95 | 1.48 | 1.00  | 9.38  | 1.53 | 2.41 | 2.96       |
| <b>Least Cisco</b>                |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |            |
| 64                                | 3.63  | 4.62  | 0.72 | 4.96 | 8.39  | 3.29  | 1.36  | 4.47  | 3.81 | 5.22 | 2.71  | 6.99  | 7.03 | 0.32 | 4.82       |
| 70                                |       | 3.50  | 0.42 |      |       |       | 0.15  | 0.43  | 1.10 | 3.10 |       |       |      |      | 1.19       |
| 76                                | 0.38  | 1.42  | 0.60 | 1.00 | 1.48  | 0.16  | 0.37  | 1.09  | 1.65 | 0.90 | 0.32  | 2.75  | 1.21 | 0.78 | 1.09       |
| 83                                | 0.17  | 0.62  | 0.68 | 0.37 | 0.10  | 0.12  | 0.04  | 0.41  | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.21  | 0.89  | 2.82 | 0.16 | 0.54       |
| 89                                | 0.24  | 0.34  | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.15  | 0.01  | 0.14  | 0.52  | 0.52 | 0.20 | 0.19  | 0.55  | 0.24 | 0.13 | 0.26       |
| <b>Arctic Cisco + Least Cisco</b> |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |            |
| 64                                | 8.33  | 7.57  | 1.87 | 6.50 | 14.82 | 10.71 | 12.61 | 14.37 | 5.28 | 6.57 | 11.08 | 10.81 | 7.70 | 0.61 | 10.04      |
| 70                                |       | 13.74 | 2.96 |      |       |       | 4.93  | 4.19  | 1.86 | 4.44 |       | 0.00  |      |      | 3.08       |
| 76                                | 10.45 | 8.97  | 6.59 | 7.46 | 5.78  | 1.78  | 9.49  | 14.40 | 3.49 | 2.02 | 6.80  | 13.43 | 2.89 | 5.24 | 6.75       |
| 83                                | 7.18  | 4.60  | 1.45 | 1.90 | 2.76  | 1.70  | 6.82  | 7.71  | 0.48 | 2.82 | 1.44  | 8.94  | 7.52 | 3.65 | 4.21       |
| 89                                | 5.00  | 6.48  | 0.57 | 2.45 | 4.68  | 0.65  | 2.38  | 5.97  | 1.47 | 1.68 | 1.19  | 9.93  | 1.77 | 2.54 | 3.22       |



Table 9. Tags recaptured during the Colville Delta fall fishery, village and commercial recoveries combined, 1980-2000.

**Arctic Cisco**

| Release Year | Study               | Number Released | No. Tags Recaptured In |      |      |      |                 |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Percent Recaptured to Date <sup>a</sup> |      |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|
|              |                     |                 | pre-1985               | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988            | 1989 | 1990           | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |   |      |
| 1976         | ADF&G               | ?               | NA                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0               | 0    | 0              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | NA   |
| 1977-78      | Simpson Lag.        | ?               | NA                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0               | 0    | 0              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | NA   |
| 1980         | OCSEAP              | 229             | 16                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0               | 0    | 0              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 7.0  |
| 1981         | Waterflood          | 1,756           | 70                     | 5    | 0    | 0    | 0               | 0    | 0              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 4.3  |
| 1982         | Endicott            | 439             | 12                     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0               | 0    | 0              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 3.0  |
| 1982         | Waterflood          | 435             | 16                     | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0               | 0    | 0              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 4.6  |
| 1984         | Waterflood          | 5,840           | 88                     | 89   | 59   | 25   | 4               | 1    | 0              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 4.6  |
| 1985         | Endicott            | 11,695          | --                     | 342  | 220  | 98   | 21              | 4    | 1              | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 5.9  |
| 1985         | Colville            | 164             | --                     | 5    | 7    | 2    | 2               | 0    | 1              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 10.4 |
| 85-90        | USFWS               | ?               | --                     | 1    | 1    | 2    | 0               | 1    | 9 <sup>b</sup> | 5    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | NA   |
| 1988         | Endicott (Prudhoe)  | 899             | --                     | --   | --   | --   | 30 <sup>c</sup> | 28   | 2 <sup>c</sup> | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 6.8  |
| 1988         | Endicott (Colville) | 178             | --                     | --   | --   | --   | 6               | 7    | 2 <sup>d</sup> | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 9.6  |
| 1990         | Endicott            | 716             | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --              | --   | 17             | 6    | 6    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 4.2  |
| 1991         | Endicott (Prudhoe)  | 2,407           | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --              | --   | --             | 52   | 45   | 32   | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 5.7  |
| 1991         | Endicott (Colville) | 154             | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --              | --   | --             | 6    | 4    | 5    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 10.4 |
| 1992         | Endicott (Prudhoe)  | 3,628           | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --              | --   | --             | --   | 76   | 46   | 9    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 3.6  |
| 1992         | Endicott (Colville) | 379             | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --              | --   | --             | --   | 4    | 13   | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 5.3  |
| 1993         | Endicott (Prudhoe)  | 1,591           | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --              | --   | --             | --   | --   | 76   | 14   | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 5.9  |
| Total        |                     |                 | 202                    | 446  | 288  | 127  | 33              | 41   | 19             | 73   | 136  | 173  | 32   | 6    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       |      |

a = returns from all fisheries operating in the Colville Delta, 1980-1995

b = 1990 includes 1 adipose clip

c = 1988 recovery of 88 Endicott (Prudhoe) includes 2 Arctic cisco recovered as Bering cisco, 1990 recovery includes 2 Arctic cisco recovered as Bering cisco.

d = 1990 recovery of 88 Endicott (Colville) includes 2 Arctic cisco recovered as Bering cisco.

Table 9. (continued)

| Least Cisco  |                     |                 |                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |      |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|
| Release Year | Study               | Number Released | No. Tags Recaptured In |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Percent Recaptured to Date <sup>a</sup> |      |
|              |                     |                 | pre-1985               | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |   |      |
| 1976         | ADF&G               | ?               | NA                     | 4    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | NA   |
| 1977-78      | Simpson Lag.        | ?               | NA                     | 9    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | NA   |
| 1980         | OCSEAP              | 1,067           | 75                     | 4    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 8.1  |
| 1981         | Waterflood          | 6,157           | 458                    | 107  | 19   | 19   | 14   | 11   | 4    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 10.3 |
| 1982         | Endicott            | 1,798           | 225                    | 28   | 8    | 8    | 8    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 15.9 |
| 1982         | Waterflood          | 2,131           | 158                    | 20   | 5    | 2    | 4    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 9.0  |
| 1984         | Waterflood          | 14,126          | 304                    | 434  | 197  | 133  | 182  | 86   | 55   | 14   | 7    | 4    | 4    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 10.1 |
| 1985         | Endicott            | 9,915           | --                     | 762  | 171  | 159  | 164  | 77   | 48   | 14   | 9    | 8    | 4    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 14.3 |
| 1985         | Colville            | 940             | --                     | 23   | 10   | 7    | 11   | 7    | 7    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 7.2  |
| 85-90        | USFWS               | ?               | --                     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | NA   |
| 1988         | Endicott (Prudhoe)  | 499             | --                     | --   | --   | --   | 34   | 15   | 7    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 12.0 |
| 1988         | Endicott (Colville) | 368             | --                     | --   | --   | --   | 17   | 5    | 5    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                                       | 7.9  |
| 1990         | Endicott            | 5,803           | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | 176  | 70   | 47   | 29   | 43   | 18   | 9    | 11   | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0                                       | 7.0  |
| 1991         | Endicott (Prudhoe)  | 10,834          | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | 153  | 73   | 72   | 101  | 73   | 23   | 32   | 21   | 10   | 3    | 0                                       | 5.2  |
| 1991         | Endicott (Colville) | 396             | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | 2    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0                                       | 3.3  |
| 1992         | Endicott (Prudhoe)  | 6,744           | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | 125  | 58   | 148  | 57   | 36   | 24   | 13   | 4    | 4    | 0                                       | 7.0  |
| 1992         | Endicott (Colville) | 820             | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | 4    | 5    | 7    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0                                       | 2.9  |
| 1993         | Endicott (Prudhoe)  | 8,514           | --                     | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | 106  | 129  | 101  | 43   | 42   | 25   | 8    | 8    | 0                                       | 5.4  |
| Total        |                     |                 | 1220                   | 1391 | 414  | 332  | 441  | 208  | 304  | 260  | 266  | 284  | 442  | 258  | 118  | 112  | 65   | 25   | 16   |   |      |

49

Table 10. Sex composition of arctic cisco and least cisco catch in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1983 - 2000 (based on sex composition of recovered tagged fish, 1991U are a sample of untagged fish).

| Arctic Cisco               |             |             |                | Least Cisco                |                      |               |                |                       |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|                            | Males       | Females     | Total Examined | Males                      | Non-spawning Females | Spent Females | Total Examined |                       |  |
| <b>Number of Fish</b>      |             |             |                | <b>Number of Fish</b>      |                      |               |                |                       |  |
| 1983                       | 8           | 3           | 11             | 1983                       | 49                   | 146           | 24             | 219                   |  |
| 1984                       | 76          | 15          | 91             | 1984                       | 118                  | 128           | 160            | 406                   |  |
| 1985                       | 142         | 50          | 192            | 1985                       | 102                  | 567           | 167            | 836                   |  |
| 1986                       | 100         | 53          | 153            | 1986                       | 28                   | 152           | 124            | 304                   |  |
| 1987                       | 93          | 19          | 112            | 1987                       | 26                   | 178           | 88             | 292                   |  |
| 1988                       | 24          | 23          | 47             | 1988                       | 29                   | 245           | 131            | 405                   |  |
| 1989                       | 24          | 13          | 37             | 1989                       | 25                   | 61            | 99             | 185                   |  |
| 1990                       | 15          | 11          | 26             | 1990                       | 21                   | 158           | 94             | 273                   |  |
| 1991                       | 16          | 38          | 54             | 1991                       | 16                   | 104           | 47             | 167                   |  |
| 1991(U)                    | 131         | 142         | 273            | 1991(U)                    | 16                   | 84            | 51             | 151                   |  |
| 1992                       | 52          | 55          | 107            | 1992                       | 6                    | 201           | 39             | 246                   |  |
| 1993                       | 71          | 72          | 143            | 1993                       | 12                   | 154           | 75             | 241                   |  |
| 1994                       | 9           | 16          | 25             | 1994                       | 17                   | 240           | 69             | 326                   |  |
| 1995                       | 3           | 3           | 6              | 1995                       | 16                   | 105           | 88             | 209                   |  |
| 1996-98                    | 0           | 0           | 0              | 1996                       | 6                    | 69            | 21             | 96                    |  |
|                            |             |             |                | 1997                       | 7                    | 35            | 54             | 96                    |  |
|                            |             |             |                | 1998                       | 2                    | 22            | 27             | 51                    |  |
|                            |             |             |                | 1999                       | 0                    | 13            | 12             | 25                    |  |
|                            |             |             |                | 2000                       | 1                    | 12            | 3              | 16                    |  |
| <b>Percent Composition</b> |             |             |                | <b>Percent Composition</b> |                      |               |                |                       |  |
| 1983                       | 72.7        | 27.3        |                | 1983                       | 22.4                 | 66.7          | 11.0           | Total Females<br>77.6 |  |
| 1984                       | 83.5        | 16.5        |                | 1984                       | 29.1                 | 31.5          | 39.4           | 70.9                  |  |
| 1985                       | 74.0        | 26.0        |                | 1985                       | 12.2                 | 67.8          | 20.0           | 87.8                  |  |
| 1986                       | 65.4        | 34.6        |                | 1986                       | 9.2                  | 50.0          | 40.8           | 90.8                  |  |
| 1987                       | 83.0        | 17.0        |                | 1987                       | 8.9                  | 61.0          | 30.1           | 91.1                  |  |
| 1988                       | 51.1        | 48.9        |                | 1988                       | 7.2                  | 60.5          | 32.3           | 92.8                  |  |
| 1989                       | 64.9        | 35.1        |                | 1989                       | 13.5                 | 33.0          | 53.5           | 86.5                  |  |
| 1990                       | 57.7        | 42.3        |                | 1990                       | 7.7                  | 57.9          | 34.4           | 92.3                  |  |
| 1991                       | 29.6        | 70.4        |                | 1991                       | 9.6                  | 62.3          | 28.1           | 90.4                  |  |
| 1991(U)                    | 48.0        | 52.0        |                | 1991(U)                    | 10.6                 | 55.6          | 33.8           | 89.4                  |  |
| 1992                       | 48.6        | 51.4        |                | 1992                       | 2.4                  | 81.7          | 15.9           | 97.6                  |  |
| 1993                       | 49.7        | 50.3        |                | 1993                       | 5.0                  | 63.9          | 31.1           | 95.0                  |  |
| 1994                       | 36.0        | 64.0        |                | 1994                       | 5.2                  | 73.6          | 21.2           | 94.8                  |  |
| 1995                       | 50.0        | 50.0        |                | 1995                       | 7.7                  | 50.2          | 42.1           | 92.3                  |  |
| 1996-98                    | NA          | NA          |                | 1996                       | 6.3                  | 71.9          | 21.9           | 93.8                  |  |
|                            |             |             |                | 1997                       | 7.3                  | 36.5          | 56.3           | 92.7                  |  |
|                            |             |             |                | 1998                       | 3.9                  | 43.1          | 52.9           | 96.1                  |  |
|                            |             |             |                | 1999                       | 0.0                  | 52.0          | 48.0           | 100.0                 |  |
|                            |             |             |                | 2000                       | 6.3                  | 75.0          | 18.8           | 93.8                  |  |
| <b>Mean:</b>               | <b>58.1</b> | <b>41.9</b> |                | <b>Mean:</b>               | <b>9.2</b>           | <b>57.6</b>   | <b>33.2</b>    | <b>90.8</b>           |  |

Table 11. Mean lengths of adult arctic cisco and least cisco, 1983 - 2000  
(1983-2000 data from recovered tagged fish, 1991(U) from sample of untagged fish from commercial fishery)

| <b>Arctic Cisco</b> |             |                    |             |             |                    |             |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Year                | Males       |                    |             | Females     |                    |             |  |  |  |
|                     | Mean Length | Standard Deviation | Sample Size | Mean Length | Standard Deviation | Sample Size |  |  |  |
| 1983                | 333.3       | 12.1               | 8           | 346.0       | 26.2               | 3           |  |  |  |
| 1984                | 310.2       | 18.8               | 76          | 333.6       | 29.8               | 15          |  |  |  |
| 1985                | 321.0       | 15.0               | 142         | 335.4       | 23.1               | 50          |  |  |  |
| 1986                | 315.3       | 15.7               | 100         | 328.8       | 18.9               | 53          |  |  |  |
| 1987                | 335.4       | 11.5               | 93          | 353.2       | 13.9               | 19          |  |  |  |
| 1988                | 343.9       | 18.9               | 24          | 356.2       | 32.0               | 23          |  |  |  |
| 1989                | 341.6       | 18.5               | 24          | 347.9       | 26.0               | 13          |  |  |  |
| 1990                | 323.5       | 20.6               | 12          | 342.0       | 36.8               | 11          |  |  |  |
| 1991                | 325.6       | 28.3               | 21          | 340.4       | 38.0               | 38          |  |  |  |
| 1991(U)             | 313.5       | 21.2               | 131         | 326.3       | 29.9               | 142         |  |  |  |
| 1992                | 312.0       | 14.9               | 51          | 313.4       | 14.8               | 55          |  |  |  |
| 1993                | 327.9       | 13.0               | 71          | 331.9       | 14.1               | 72          |  |  |  |
| 1994                | 344.3       | 10.7               | 9           | 349.6       | 20.1               | 16          |  |  |  |
| 1995                | 345.3       | 18.1               | 3           | 350.3       | 4.5                | 3           |  |  |  |
| 1996-00             |             |                    | 0           |             |                    | 0           |  |  |  |
| Mean:               | 329.2 a     |                    |             | 340.7 a     |                    |             |  |  |  |

| <b>Least Cisco</b> |             |                    |             |                      |                    |             |               |                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Year               | Males       |                    |             | Non-spawning Females |                    |             | Spent Females |                    |             |
|                    | Mean Length | Standard Deviation | Sample Size | Mean Length          | Standard Deviation | Sample Size | Mean Length   | Standard Deviation | Sample Size |
| 1983               | 306.4       | 20.2               | 49          | 317.3                | 15.0               | 146         | 318.8         | 16.2               | 24          |
| 1984               | 310.1       | 20.0               | 118         | 309.1                | 14.9               | 126         | 320.5         | 14.9               | 157         |
| 1985               | 302.7       | 16.2               | 102         | 319.3                | 16.8               | 567         | 321.7         | 14.3               | 167         |
| 1986               | 301.8       | 17.0               | 28          | 316.3                | 16.9               | 152         | 324.4         | 15.8               | 124         |
| 1987               | 304.1       | 17.1               | 26          | 323.1                | 17.6               | 178         | 324.3         | 17.3               | 88          |
| 1988               | 307.1       | 14.7               | 29          | 321.6                | 16.8               | 245         | 328.9         | 15.8               | 131         |
| 1989               | 302.5       | 14.5               | 25          | 317.6                | 17.8               | 61          | 324.4         | 16.8               | 99          |
| 1990               | 299.9       | 12.5               | 21          | 311.2                | 15.1               | 156         | 323.3         | 15.7               | 94          |
| 1991               | 301.3       | 18.0               | 16          | 314.6                | 16.3               | 103         | 320.0         | 17.0               | 47          |
| 1991(U)            | 281.2       | 21.8               | 16          | 307.7                | 17.2               | 84          | 316.7         | 15.1               | 51          |
| 1992               | 289.3       | 21.4               | 6           | 309.9                | 17.8               | 195         | 319.5         | 19.2               | 37          |
| 1993               | 306.1       | 17.0               | 12          | 316.8                | 16.2               | 154         | 327.5         | 15.7               | 75          |
| 1994               | 292.5       | 15.3               | 17          | 316.8                | 16.4               | 240         | 322.5         | 16.9               | 69          |
| 1995               | 293.5       | 13.3               | 16          | 315.0                | 14.4               | 104         | 325.0         | 12.7               | 88          |
| 1996               | 300.2       | 8.4                | 6           | 316.8                | 14.9               | 69          | 319.0         | 15.9               | 21          |
| 1997               | 296.7       | 8.1                | 7           | 315.8                | 18.2               | 35          | 324.2         | 15.3               | 54          |
| 1998               | 298.0       | 4.2                | 2           | 321.2                | 12.2               | 22          | 325.9         | 14.3               | 27          |
| 1999               |             |                    | 0           | 328.8                | 17.9               | 13          | 339.7         | 11.2               | 12          |
| 2000               | 333.0       | --                 | 1           | 315.0                | 36.7               | 12          | 323.7         | 61.3               | 3           |
| Mean:              | 300.8 a     |                    |             | 317.0 a              |                    |             | 324.1 a       |                    |             |

1991(U) Arctic cisco data from LGL Alaska Research Associates

a Means do not include 1991 untagged sample

Table 12. Relationship between commercial catch rate of 300-340 mm Arctic cisco and the mean fyke net catch rate for 260-300 mm fish the previous year.

| Harvest Year | Adjusted Commercial 76-mm Mesh CPUE | Commercial Proportion 300-340 mm | Commercial CPUE 300-340 mm | year-1 Fyke Net CPUE 260-300 mm |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1985         | 60.5                                | 0.864                            | 52.2                       | 2.57                            |
| 1986         | 186.5                               | 0.760                            | 141.7                      | 3.37                            |
| 1987         | 79.7                                | 0.502                            | 40.0                       | 0.85                            |
| 1988         | 21.6                                | 0.502                            | 10.8                       | 0.10                            |
| 1989         | 37.1                                | 0.413                            | 15.3                       | 0.74                            |
| 1990         | 30.0                                | 0.724                            | 21.7                       | 0.58                            |
| 1991         | 29.7                                | 0.832                            | 24.8                       | 1.72                            |
| 1992         | 58.9                                | 0.916                            | 54.0                       | 3.22                            |
| 1993         | 148.1                               | 0.763                            | 113.1                      | 4.03                            |
| 1994         | 27.2                                | 0.553                            | 15.0                       | 0.40                            |
| 1995         | 30.1                                | 0.833                            | 25.1                       | 2.31                            |
| 1996         | 130.5                               | 0.896                            | 117.0                      | 2.99                            |
| 1997         | 64.3                                | 0.780                            | 50.1                       | 2.35                            |
| 1998         | 35.2                                | 0.600                            | 21.1                       | 3.61                            |
| 1999         | 37.6                                | 0.710                            | 26.7                       | 3.08                            |
| 2000         | 12.0                                | 0.423                            | 5.1                        | --                              |
| Mean:        |                                     | 0.692                            |                            |                                 |

<sup>1</sup> Predicted

Table 13. Correlation between Arctic cisco CPUE for village and commercial 76-mm mesh, 1985-2000.

| Year  | Village<br>CPUE<br>(18-m of net) | Commercial<br>CPUE<br>(18-m of net) | Commercial<br>CPUE<br>(45-m of net) |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1985  | 19.7                             | 22.6                                | 56.4                                |
| 1986  | 23.5                             | 72.5                                | 181.3                               |
| 1987  | 16.1                             | 18.3                                | 45.9                                |
| 1988  | 12.4                             | 6.4                                 | 16.0                                |
| 1989  | 14.9                             | 15.1                                | 37.6                                |
| 1990  | 11.0                             | 12.1                                | 30.3                                |
| 1991  | 5.3                              | 13.0                                | 32.5                                |
| 1992  | 25.7                             | 23.6                                | 59.0                                |
| 1993  | 33.0                             | 58.5                                | 146.3                               |
| 1994  | 4.6                              | 12.3                                | 30.8                                |
| 1995  | 3.0                              | 12.0                                | 30.1                                |
| 1996  | 17.5                             | 48.1                                | 120.2                               |
| 1997  | 9.6                              | 25.1                                | 62.8                                |
| 1998  | 4.4                              | 14.6                                | 36.4                                |
| 1999  | --                               | 15.1                                | 37.6                                |
| 2000  | 9.6                              | 4.7                                 | 11.7                                |
| Mean: | 14.8                             | 23.4                                | 58.4                                |

## DATA APPENDIX

## LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Appendix Table 1. Total estimated fishing effort in the Colville fall fishery 1985 - 2000 (in net-days per 18 m of gill net). .....   | A-6  |
| Appendix Table 2. Total estimated catch of arctic cisco in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-2000 (in numbers of fish). .....   | A-7  |
| Appendix Table 3. Total estimated catch of least cisco in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-2000 (in numbers of fish). .....  | A-8  |
| Appendix Table 4. Fishing effort in the Nigliq Channel by fisher, 2000. ....  | A-9  |
| Appendix Table 5. Estimated effort by Nuiqsut fishers by mesh size and fishing area, 2000. ....   | A-11 |
| Appendix Table 6. Estimated catch of arctic cisco in the Nigliq Channel, 2000. ....   | A-12 |
| Appendix Table 7. Estimated catch of Bering cisco in the Nigliq Channel, 2000. ....   | A-13 |
| Appendix Table 8. Estimated catch of least cisco in the Nigliq Channel, 2000. ....  | A-14 |
| Appendix Table 9. Estimated catch of broad whitefish in the Nigliq Channel, 2000. ....  | A-15 |
| Appendix Table 10. Estimated catch of humpback whitefish in the Nigliq Channel, 2000. ....  | A-16 |
| Appendix Table 11. Length-weight relationships for tagged arctic cisco recaptured in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1983-2000 and a sample of untagged arctic cisco in 1991. .... | A-17 |
| Appendix Table 12. Length-weight relationships for tagged least cisco recaptured in the Colville  |      |



Delta commercial fishery, 1983-2000 and a sample of untagged least cisco in 1991. ....A-18

Appendix Table 13. Length frequency by mesh size for arctic cisco, 1999 Colville Delta fall fishery.  
.....A-19

Appendix Table 14. Length frequency by mesh size for arctic cisco, 2000 Colville Delta fall fishery.  
.....A-20

Appendix Table 15. Length frequency by mesh size for least cisco, 1999 Colville Delta fall fishery.  
.....A-21

Appendix Table 16. Length frequency by mesh size for least cisco, 2000 Colville Delta fall fishery.  
.....A-22

Appendix Table 17. Age frequencies of arctic cisco caught in 76 mm mesh, 1976-2000. ....A-23

Appendix Table 18. Age frequencies of least cisco caught in 76 mm mesh, 1976-2000. ....A-24

Appendix Table 19. Catch rate of arctic cisco in the commercial fishery by year-class, 1984-2000  
(outlined boxes indicate year-class CPUE at age-5, based on CPUE corrected for effect of variable  
effort, 76-mm mesh). ....A-25

Appendix Table 20. Observed daily catches of arctic cisco in the Colville Delta commercial fishery,  
1999. ....A-26

Appendix Table 21. Observed daily catches of least cisco in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1999.  
.....A-27

Appendix Table 22. Observed daily catches of humpback whitefish in the Colville Delta  
commercial fishery, 1999. ....A-28

Appendix Table 23. Observed daily catches of arctic cisco in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 2000. ....A-29

Appendix Table 24. Observed daily catches of least cisco in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 2000. ....A-30

Appendix Table 25. Observed daily catches of humpback whitefish in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 2000. ....A-31

Appendix Table 26. Mean weight and CPUE by mesh size in the Nigliq Channel fishery, 1986-2000. ....A-32

Appendix Table 27. Calculation of harvested biomass for arctic cisco in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-2000. ....A-33

Appendix Table 28. Calculation of harvested biomass for least cisco in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-2000. ....A-35

Appendix Table 29. Tags recovered in the Colville Delta commercial fishery in 1999-2000. ....A-37

Appendix Table 30. Summary of tag returns by fishery, Colville Delta, fall 1999 and 2000. ....A-38

Appendix Table 31. Data used to calculate decrease in tagged least cisco in the Colville River delta commercial fishery, 1980-2000. (corrected for length difference between tags released and tags recovered). ....A-39

Appendix Table 32. Decrease in recovery rate of tagged least cisco in the Colville River delta

commercial fishery, 1980-2000 (standardized to 20,000 fish examined). .....A-40

Appendix Table 33. Fishery effort and catch data obtained during fisherman interviews in Nuiqsut fishing areas, 2000. ....A-41

Appendix Table 34. Salinity profiles from the Nigliq Channel, Colville Delta, 2000. ....A-48

Appendix Table 35. Cumulative length frequencies of arctic cisco and least cisco by mesh size, Nuiqsut fishery, 1986-2000 (data used to evaluate mesh selectivity). ....A-50

Appendix Table 36. Cumulative length frequencies of arctic cisco by mesh size, commercial fishery, 1985-2000 (data used to evaluate mesh selectivity). ....A-51

Appendix Table 37. Historical population estimates for harvestable arctic cisco and least cisco in the Colville River delta, 1976-1993. ....A-52

Appendix Table 1. Total estimated fishing effort by in the Colville River fall fishery, 1985-2000 (in net-days per 18-m of gill net).

| Year | Village Effort  |       |                 |                |               | Total<br>Village | Commercial | Total |
|------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-------|
|      | Upper<br>Nigliq | Nanuk | Nigliq<br>Delta | Outer<br>Delta | Main<br>River |                  |            |       |
| 1985 | 663             | 207   | 340             | 543            |               | 1,753            | 908        | 2,661 |
| 1986 | 592             | 216   | 97              | 365            |               | 1,270            | 378        | 1,648 |
| 1987 | 961             | 236   | 90              | 89             |               | 1,376            | 1,424      | 2,800 |
| 1988 | 411             | 136   | 47              | 37             |               | 631              | 1,213      | 1,844 |
| 1989 | 786             | 157   | 114             | 98             |               | 1,155            | 1,590      | 2,745 |
| 1990 | 793             | 793   | 106             | 142            |               | 1,834            | 2,063      | 3,897 |
| 1991 | 697             | 601   | 31              | 28             | 108           | 1,465            | 2,538      | 4,003 |
| 1992 | 1,067           | 755   | 19              | 39             |               | 1,880            | 828        | 2,707 |
| 1993 | 730             | 802   | 233             | 28             |               | 1,793            | 490        | 2,283 |
| 1994 | 622             | 800   | 0               | 152            |               | 1,574            | 508        | 2,082 |
| 1995 | 403             | 1,000 | 108             | 443            | 198           | 2,151            | 925        | 3,076 |
| 1996 | 182             | 795   | 219             | 622            |               | 1,818            | 405        | 2,223 |
| 1997 | 443             | 631   | 313             | 59             |               | 1,446            | 563        | 2,008 |
| 1998 | 621             | 632   | 836             | 435            |               | 2,525            | 433        | 2,958 |
| 1999 | --              | --    | --              | --             |               | --               | 428        | 428   |
| 2000 | 238             | 240   | 898             | --             |               | 1,377            | 233        | 1,609 |

Appendix Table 2. Total estimated catch of arctic cisco in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-2000  
(in numbers of fish).

| Year | Nigliq Channel  |        |              | Outer Colville Delta |                 |            | Total<br>Village<br>Catch | Total<br>Commercial<br>Catch | Total<br>Harvest |
|------|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
|      | Upper<br>Nigliq | Nanuk  | Nigliq Delta | Main<br>Channel      | East<br>Channel | Main River |                           |                              |                  |
| 1985 | 17,878          | NA     | 8,500        | 12,397               | 7,906           | --         | 46,681                    | 23,678                       | 70,359           |
| 1986 | 8,239           | 4,636  | 5,924        | 14,724               | 0               | --         | 33,523                    | 29,456                       | 62,979           |
| 1987 | 10,331          | 3,310  | 2,635        | 4,571                | 0               | --         | 20,847                    | 27,494                       | 48,341           |
| 1988 | 1,736           | 1,401  | 2,374        | 587                  | 0               | --         | 6,098                     | 10,480                       | 16,578           |
| 1989 | 6,403           | 1,866  | 3,123        | 1,500                | 0               | --         | 12,892                    | 24,802                       | 37,694           |
| 1990 | 2,979           | 5,538  | 706          | 2,000                | 0               | --         | 11,224                    | 21,105                       | 32,329           |
| 1991 | 1,866           | 4,853  | 91           | 1,025                | 0               | 434        | 8,269                     | 23,731                       | 32,000           |
| 1992 | 14,182          | 25,444 | 1,375        | 4,400                | 0               | --         | 45,401                    | 22,754                       | 68,155           |
| 1993 | 8,243           | 25,525 | 7,375        | 5,800                | 0               | --         | 46,944                    | 31,310                       | 78,254           |
| 1994 | 2,230           | 3,326  | 0            | 5,400                | 0               | --         | 10,956                    | 8,958                        | 19,914           |
| 1995 | 379             | 4,037  | 489          | 1,400                | 1,853           | 415        | 8,573                     | 14,311                       | 22,884           |
| 1996 | 2,404           | 14,170 | 598          | 13,571               | 10,462          | 0          | 41,205                    | 21,817                       | 63,022           |
| 1997 | 8,834           | 14,554 | 7,743        | 2,144                | 0               | 0          | 33,274                    | 16,990                       | 50,264           |
| 1998 | 1,730           | 1,697  | 4,721        | --                   | --              | --         | 8,148                     | 8,752                        | 16,900           |
| 1999 | --              | --     | --           | --                   | --              | --         | --                        | 8,872                        | --               |
| 2000 | 688             | 735    | 8,533        | --                   | --              | --         | 9,956                     | 2,619                        | 12,575           |

Appendix Table 3. Total estimated catch of least cisco in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-200  
(in numbers of fish)

| Year | Nigliq Channel  |       |              | Outer Colville Delta |                 |            | Total<br>Village<br>Catch | Total<br>Commercial<br>Catch | Total<br>Harvest |
|------|-----------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
|      | Upper<br>Nigliq | Nanuk | Nigliq Delta | Main<br>Channel      | East<br>Channel | Main River |                           |                              |                  |
| 1985 | 1,871           | NA    | 0            | 8,698                | 5,245           | --         | 15,814                    | 33,410                       | 49,224           |
| 1986 | 1,329           | 440   | 38           | 4,998                | 0               | --         | 6,805                     | 15,805                       | 22,610           |
| 1987 | 4,483           | 124   | 74           | 1,433                | 0               | --         | 6,114                     | 18,053                       | 24,167           |
| 1988 | 600             | 143   | 123          | 1,454                | 0               | --         | 2,320                     | 25,360                       | 27,680           |
| 1989 | 3,621           | 898   | 16           | 1,500                | 0               | --         | 6,035                     | 25,630                       | 31,665           |
| 1990 | 4,348           | 4,098 | 654          | --                   | 0               | --         | 9,100                     | 26,149                       | 35,249           |
| 1991 | 136             | 1,929 | 0            | --                   | 0               | 1,128      | 3,193                     | 10,931                       | 14,124           |
| 1992 | 927             | 1,706 | 26           | --                   | 0               | --         | 2,659                     | 9,943                        | 12,601           |
| 1993 | 1,832           | 4,839 | 928          | --                   | 0               | --         | 7,599                     | 13,636                       | 21,234           |
| 1994 | 2,990           | 5,679 | 0            | --                   | 0               | --         | 8,669                     | 18,845                       | 27,514           |
| 1995 | 1,039           | 2,782 | 615          | --                   | 3,731           | 406        | 8,573                     | 17,206                       | 25,779           |
| 1996 | 136             | 1,450 | 15           | 7,982                | 6,271           | 0          | 15,854                    | 23,650                       | 39,504           |
| 1997 | 4,344           | 3,845 | 572          | 1,241                | 0               | 0          | 10,002                    | 10,754                       | 20,756           |
| 1998 | 3,120           | 2,042 | 2,691        | --                   | --              | --         | 7,853                     | 11,822                       | 19,675           |
| 1999 | --              | --    | --           | --                   | --              | --         | --                        | 7,430                        |                  |
| 2000 | 225             | 168   | 1,580        | --                   | --              | --         | 1,973                     | 5,758                        | 7,731            |

Appendix Table 4. Fishing effort in the Nigliq Channel by fisher, 2000

| Fisher Code | Net | Fishing Area | Net Length (m) | Net Depth (m) | Mesh (mm) | Start Date | End Date   |
|-------------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| 1           | A   | 670          | 30             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/6/2000  | 11/5/2000  |
| 1           | B   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/8/2000  | 10/14/2000 |
| 4           | A   | 670          | 18             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/7/2000  | 11/6/2000  |
| 4           | B   | 670          | 18             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/7/2000  | 11/6/2000  |
| 4           | C   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/8/2000  | 11/6/2000  |
| 7           | A   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/7/2000  | 10/15/2000 |
| 7           | B   | 670          | 18             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/7/2000  | 10/15/2000 |
| 11          | A   | 670          | 30             | 2.4           | 76        | 10/4/2000  | 11/7/2000  |
| 11          | B   | 670          | 24             | 2.4           | 76        | 10/5/2000  | 10/23/2000 |
| 12          | A   | 610          | 30             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/7/2000  | 10/16/2000 |
| 12          | B   | 610          | 30             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/8/2000  | 10/16/2000 |
| 17          | A   | 610          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/22/2000 | 11/21/2000 |
| 20          | A   | 610          | 18             | 1.8           | 76        | 11/5/2000  | 11/13/2000 |
| 24          | A   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/14/2000 | 11/14/2000 |
| 25          | A   | 650          | 30             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/11/2000 | 11/13/2000 |
| 32          | A   | 670          | 30             | 1.2           | 89        | 10/7/2000  | 11/4/2000  |
| 32          | B   | 670          | 30             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/7/2000  | 11/4/2000  |
| 33          | A   | 650          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/11/2000 | 11/21/2000 |
| 41          | A   | 670          | 18             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/7/2000  | 10/15/2000 |
| 42          | A   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/7/2000  | 10/26/2000 |
| 42          | B   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/8/2000  | 10/26/2000 |
| 43          | A   | 610          | 24             | 2.4           | 89        | 11/2/2000  | 11/21/2000 |
| 48          | A   | 650          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/7/2000  | 11/12/2000 |
| 48          | B   | 650          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/8/2000  | 11/12/2000 |
| 48          | C   | 650          | 18             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/8/2000  | 11/12/2000 |
| 51          | A   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/7/2000  | 10/15/2000 |
| 51          | B   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/8/2000  | 10/15/2000 |
| 52          | A   | 610          | 30             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/7/2000  | 10/16/2000 |
| 52          | B   | 610          | 24             | 1.2           | 76        | 10/8/2000  | 10/15/2000 |
| 54          | A   | 670          | 24             | 1.2           | 83        | 10/7/2000  | 11/14/2000 |
| 54          | B   | 670          | 24             | 1.2           | 83        | 10/8/2000  | 11/14/2000 |
| 56          | A   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/7/2000  | 11/5/2000  |
| 56          | B   | 670          | 18             | 1.2           | 76        | 10/7/2000  | 11/5/2000  |
| 61          | A   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/7/2000  | 11/13/2000 |
| 61          | B   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/9/2000  | 10/17/2000 |
| 63          | A   | 670          | 18             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/8/2000  | 11/13/2000 |
| 64          | A   | 650          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/18/2000 | 11/7/2000  |

Appendix Table 4. Fishing effort in the Nigliq Channel by fisher, 2000

| Fisher Code | Net | Fishing Area | Net Length (m) | Net Depth (m) | Mesh (mm) | Start Date | End Date   |
|-------------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| 65          | A   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/6/2000  | 10/15/2000 |
| 65          | B   | 670          | 18             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/6/2000  | 10/15/2000 |
| 65          | C   | 670          | 18             | 1.8           | 76        | 11/4/2000  | 11/14/2000 |
| 66          | A   | 610          | 30             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/3/2000  | 10/14/2000 |
| 66          | B   | 610          | 18             | 1.8           | 83        | 10/4/2000  | 10/14/2000 |
| 66          | C   | 610          | 24             | 1.2           | 64        | 10/8/2000  | 10/17/2000 |
| 67          | A   | 610          | 18             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/11/2000 | 10/31/2000 |
| 69          | A   | 650          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/17/2000 | 11/7/2000  |
| 69          | B   | 670          | 24             | 1.5           | 89        | 11/7/2000  | 11/16/2000 |
| 69          | C   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 11/7/2000  | 11/16/2000 |
| 72          | A   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/7/2000  | 11/5/2000  |
| 72          | B   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/8/2000  | 11/5/2000  |
| 72          | C   | 670          | 30             | 1.8           | 89        | 10/24/2000 | 11/5/2000  |
| 74          | A   | 610          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/11/2000 | 10/31/2000 |
| 74          | B   | 610          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/11/2000 | 10/31/2000 |
| 75          | A   | 670          | 24             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/7/2000  | 10/14/2000 |
| 75          | B   | 670          | 30             | 1.8           | 76        | 10/8/2000  | 10/14/2000 |

Fisher Code: numerical code used to identify individual fishers, used constantly across years.

Area: 610 = Upper Nigliq; 650 = Nanuk; 670 = Nigliq Delta; 100 = Outer Delta

Start = Date net was set at a location

End = Date net was removed from a location



Appendix Table 5. Estimated effort by Nuiqsut fishermen by mesh size and fishing area, 2000.

Estimated Effort in Net-Days by 10-day Interval

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-   |          |           |           |       |           |           | Mesh<br>Total | Area<br>Total |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30 | Oct 1-10 | Oct 11-20 | Oct 21-30 | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29 |               |               |
| Outer Delta  | 64           | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0.0           | 0.0           |
|              | 76           | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0.0           |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0.0           |               |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           | 0         | 2.7      | 9.3       | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 12.0          | 238.3         |
|              | 76           | 0         | 27.7     | 76.3      | 36.7      | 7.7   | 4.0       | 0.0       | 152.3         |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 6.0      | 4.0       | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 10.0          |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 10.7      | 22.7  | 26.7      | 4.0       | 64.0          |               |
| Nanuk        | 64           | 0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0           | 240.3         |
|              | 76           | 0         | 0.0      | 14.7      | 25.3      | 24.0  | 13.3      | 1.3       | 78.7          |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0           |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 8.7      | 44.7      | 50.0      | 47.3  | 11.0      | 0.0       | 161.7         |               |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           | 0         | 63.0     | 166.0     | 125.3     | 97.3  | 21.0      | 0.0       | 472.7         | 897.9         |
|              | 83           | 0         | 6.7      | 26.7      | 26.7      | 26.7  | 13.3      | 0.0       | 100.0         |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 45.2     | 119.4     | 86.1      | 55.9  | 18.7      | 0.0       | 325.2         |               |

Estimated Outer Delta Total: 0.0  
 Estimated Nigliq Total: 1,376.6  
 Estimated Nuiqsut Total: 1,376.6

Appendix Table 6. Estimated catch of arctic cisco in the Nuiqsut fishery, 2000.

Estimated Arctic Cisco CPUE by 10-day Interval (numbers in bold are estimates)

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-   |             |            |            |       |           |            |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30 | Oct 1-10    | Oct 11-20  | Oct 21-30  | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29  |
| Outer Delta  | 64           |           |             |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           |             |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           |             |            |            |       |           |            |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           |           | <b>1.0</b>  | <b>1.0</b> |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           | <b>1.0</b>  | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | 1.0   | 1.0       |            |
|              | 83           |           | <b>6.8</b>  | <b>6.8</b> |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           |             |            | 6.8        | 6.6   | 7.6       | <b>7.6</b> |
| Nanuk        | 64           |           |             |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           |             | 13.9       | 1.4        | 2.3   | 1.5       | <b>1.5</b> |
|              | 83           |           |             |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           | <b>4.8</b>  | 4.8        | 1.0        | 2.3   | 0.5       |            |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           |           | <b>17.4</b> | 17.4       | 14.1       | 5.1   | 1.6       |            |
|              | 83           |           | <b>12.6</b> | 12.6       | 6.5        | 2.7   | 0.5       |            |
|              | 89           |           | <b>4.0</b>  | 4.0        | 8.1        | 3.4   | 1.9       |            |

Estimated Arctic Cisco Harvest by 10-day Interval

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-                        |          |           |           |       |           |           | Mesh<br>Total | Area<br>Total |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30                      | Oct 1-10 | Oct 11-20 | Oct 21-30 | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29 |               |               |
| Outer Delta  | 64           |                                |          |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
|              | 76           | estimated from commercial CPUE |          |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
|              | 89           | estimated from commercial CPUE |          |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           | 0                              | 3        | 9         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 12            |               |
|              | 76           | 0                              | 28       | 76        | 37        | 8     | 4         | 0         | 152           |               |
|              | 83           | 0                              | 41       | 27        | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 68            |               |
|              | 89           | 0                              | 0        | 0         | 72        | 150   | 203       | 31        | 456           | 688           |
| Nanuk        | 64           | 0                              | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 76           | 0                              | 0        | 204       | 34        | 56    | 20        | 2         | 316           |               |
|              | 83           | 0                              | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0                              | 41       | 212       | 49        | 110   | 5         | 0         | 419           | 735           |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           | 0                              | 1,097    | 2,891     | 1,773     | 493   | 33        | 0         | 6,287         |               |
|              | 83           | 0                              | 84       | 335       | 173       | 71    | 7         | 0         | 670           |               |
|              | 89           | 0                              | 181      | 478       | 694       | 188   | 36        | 0         | 1,576         | 8,533         |

Estimated Outer Delta Harvest: 0  
 Estimated Nigliq Channel Harvest: 9,956  
 Estimated Nuiqsut Harvest: 9,956

Appendix Table 7. Estimated catch of Bering cisco in the Nuiqsut fishery, 2000.

Estimated Bering Cisco CPUE by 10-day Interval (numbers in bold are estimates)

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-   |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30 | Oct 1-10   | Oct 11-20  | Oct 21-30  | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29  |
| Outer Delta  | 64           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           |           | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |
|              | 83           |           | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           |            |            | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0       | <b>0.0</b> |
| Nanuk        | 64           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           |            | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0       | <b>0.0</b> |
|              | 83           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           |           | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |
|              | 83           |           | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |
|              | 89           |           | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0        | 0.1        | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |

Estimated Bering Cisco Harvest by 10-day Interval

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-   |               |           |           |       |           |           | Mesh<br>Total | Area<br>Total |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30 | Oct 1-10      | Oct 11-20 | Oct 21-30 | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29 |               |               |
| Outer Delta  | 64           |           |               |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
|              | 76           |           | not estimated |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
|              | 89           |           |               |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 76           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             |
| Nanuk        | 64           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 76           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 5         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 5             | 5             |

Estimated Total Main River Harvest: 0  
 Estimated Nigliq Channel Harvest: 5  
 Estimated Nuiqsut Harvest: 5

Appendix Table 8. Estimated catch of least cisco in the Nuiqsut fishery, 2000.

Estimated Least Cisco CPUE by 10-day Interval (numbers in bold are estimates)

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-   |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30 | Oct 1-10   | Oct 11-20  | Oct 21-30  | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29  |
| Outer Delta  | 64           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           |           | <b>1.3</b> | <b>1.3</b> |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           | <b>1.3</b> | <b>1.3</b> | <b>1.3</b> | 1.3   | 1.4       |            |
|              | 83           |           | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           |            |            | 0.0        | 0.2   | 0.0       | <b>0.0</b> |
| Nanuk        | 64           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           |            | 11.0       | 0.0        | 0.2   | 0.0       | <b>0.0</b> |
|              | 83           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.1       |            |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           |           | <b>4.2</b> | 4.2        | 2.3        | 0.7   | 0.4       |            |
|              | 83           |           | <b>1.1</b> | 1.1        | 0.0        | 0.5   | 0.0       |            |
|              | 89           |           | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0        | 2.3        | 0.2   | 0.2       |            |

Estimated Least Cisco Harvest by 10-day Interval

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-                        |          |           |           |       |           |           | Mesh<br>Total | Area<br>Total |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30                      | Oct 1-10 | Oct 11-20 | Oct 21-30 | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29 |               |               |
| Outer Delta  | 64           |                                |          |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
|              | 76           | estimated from commercial CPUE |          |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
|              | 89           |                                |          |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           | 0                              | 4        | 12        | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 16            |               |
|              | 76           | 0                              | 37       | 102       | 49        | 10    | 6         | 0         | 203           |               |
|              | 83           | 0                              | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0                              | 0        | 0         | 0         | 5     | 0         | 0         | 5             | 225           |
| Nanuk        | 64           | 0                              | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 76           | 0                              | 0        | 162       | 0         | 4     | 0         | 0         | 166           |               |
|              | 83           | 0                              | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0                              | 0        | 0         | 0         | 1     | 1         | 0         | 2             | 168           |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           | 0                              | 263      | 693       | 290       | 66    | 9         | 0         | 1,321         |               |
|              | 83           | 0                              | 8        | 30        | 0         | 13    | 0         | 0         | 51            |               |
|              | 89           | 0                              | 0        | 0         | 194       | 12    | 3         | 0         | 208           | 1,580         |

Estimated Outer Delta Harvest: 0  
 Estimated Nigliq Channel Harvest: 1,973  
 Estimated Nuiqsut Harvest: 1,973

Appendix Table 9. Estimated catch of broad whitefish in the Nuiqsut fishery, 2000.

Estimated Broad Whitefish CPUE by 10-day Interval (numbers in bold are estimates)

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-   |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30 | Oct 1-10   | Oct 11-20  | Oct 21-30  | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29  |
| Outer Delta  | 64           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           |           | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |
|              | 83           |           | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           |            |            |            | 0.0   | 0.1       | 0.0        |
| Nanuk        | 64           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           |            | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0       | <b>0.0</b> |
|              | 83           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           |           | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |
|              | 83           |           | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |
|              | 89           |           | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |

Estimated Broad Whitefish Harvest by 10-day Interval

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-   |               |           |           |       |           |           | Mesh<br>Total | Area<br>Total |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30 | Oct 1-10      | Oct 11-20 | Oct 21-30 | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29 |               |               |
| Outer Delta  | 64           |           |               |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
|              | 76           |           | not estimated |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
|              | 89           |           |               |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 76           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 3     | 0         | 0         | 3             | 3             |
| Nanuk        | 64           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 76           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             |

Estimated Total Main River Harvest: 0  
 Estimated Nigliq Channel Harvest: 3  
 Estimated Nuiqsut Harvest: 3

Appendix Table 10. Estimated catch of humpback whitefish in the Nuiqsut fishery, 2000.

Estimated Humpback Whitefish CPUE by 10-day Interval (numbers in bold are estimates)

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-   |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30 | Oct 1-10   | Oct 11-20  | Oct 21-30  | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29  |
| Outer Delta  | 64           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           |           | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> | 0.0   | 0.0       |            |
|              | 83           |           | <b>0.0</b> | <b>0.0</b> |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           |            |            | 0.0        | 0.9   | 0.5       | <b>0.5</b> |
| Nanuk        | 64           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 76           |           |            | 3.8        | 0.1        | 0.3   | 0.2       | <b>0.2</b> |
|              | 83           |           |            |            |            |       |           |            |
|              | 89           |           | <b>0.2</b> | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.0   | 0.1       |            |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           |           | <b>2.6</b> | 2.6        | 1.1        | 0.3   | 0.0       |            |
|              | 83           |           | <b>1.3</b> | 1.3        | 1.1        | 0.1   | 0.0       |            |
|              | 89           |           | <b>0.3</b> | 0.3        | 0.5        | 0.3   | 0.2       |            |

Estimated Humpback Whitefish Harvest by 10-day Interval

| Area         | Mesh<br>(mm) | Oct 31-   |               |           |           |       |           |           | Mesh<br>Total | Area<br>Total |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
|              |              | Sep 21-30 | Oct 1-10      | Oct 11-20 | Oct 21-30 | Nov 9 | Nov 10-19 | Nov 20-29 |               |               |
| Outer Delta  | 64           |           |               |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
|              | 76           |           | not estimated |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
|              | 89           |           |               |           |           |       |           |           |               |               |
| Upper Nigliq | 64           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 76           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 20    | 13        | 2         | 35            | 35            |
| Nanuk        | 64           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 76           | 0         | 0             | 56        | 2         | 6     | 2         | 0         | 68            |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0             |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 2             | 10        | 10        | 1     | 1         | 0         | 24            | 92            |
| Nigliq Delta | 76           | 0         | 163           | 429       | 132       | 26    | 1         | 0         | 752           |               |
|              | 83           | 0         | 9             | 35        | 29        | 3     | 0         | 0         | 76            |               |
|              | 89           | 0         | 11            | 30        | 46        | 17    | 4         | 0         | 108           | 936           |

Estimated Total Main River Harvest: 0  
 Estimated Nigliq Channel Harvest: 1,062  
 Estimated Nuiqsut Harvest: 1,062

Appendix Table 11. Length-weight relationships for tagged arctic cisco recaptured in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1983-2000 (lengths and weights measured by J. Helmericks) and a sample of untagged arctic cisco in 1991.

| Arctic Cisco |                      |           |       |     |     |                  |                |       |  |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|------------------|----------------|-------|--|
| Females      |                      |           |       |     |     | Calculated       | 95% Confidence |       |  |
| Year         | Slope                | Intercept | r     | df  | N   | Wgt at<br>335 mm | Upper          | Lower |  |
| 1984         | 4.168                | -7.871    | 0.964 | 13  | 15  | 449.7            | 475.6          | 423.7 |  |
| 1985         | 3.478                | -6.151    | 0.938 | 48  | 50  | 427.8            | 450.4          | 405.2 |  |
| 1986         | 2.873                | -4.609    | 0.882 | 51  | 53  | 441.0            | 463.5          | 418.6 |  |
| 1987         | 2.690                | -4.145    | 0.859 | 17  | 19  | 443.9            | 470.6          | 417.3 |  |
| 1988         | 3.260                | -5.558    | 0.925 | 21  | 23  | 469.9            | 495.2          | 444.6 |  |
| 1989         | 3.653                | -6.595    | 0.967 | 11  | 13  | 426.7            | 453.2          | 400.2 |  |
| 1990         | 3.084                | -5.146    | 0.965 | 9   | 11  | 437.0            | 464.7          | 409.4 |  |
| 1991         | 2.853                | -4.632    | 0.975 | 36  | 38  | 373.0            | 395.4          | 350.5 |  |
| 1991U        | 2.870                | -4.656    | 0.963 | 140 | 142 | 390.7            | 412.2          | 369.3 |  |
| 1992         | 3.183                | -5.405    | 0.914 | 48  | 50  | 429.1            | 452.6          | 405.6 |  |
| 1993         | 3.180                | -5.417    | 0.861 | 70  | 72  | 410.3            | 432.2          | 388.3 |  |
| 1994         | 3.780                | -6.931    | 0.940 | 14  | 16  | 411.1            | 437.1          | 385.0 |  |
| 1995         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 3   |                  |                |       |  |
| 1996         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 0   |                  |                |       |  |
| 1997         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 0   |                  |                |       |  |
| 1998         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 0   |                  |                |       |  |
| 1999         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 0   |                  |                |       |  |
| 2000         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 0   |                  |                |       |  |
| Males        |                      |           |       |     |     |                  |                |       |  |
| 1984         | 2.996                | -4.952    | 0.918 | 74  | 76  | 409.6            | 432.0          | 387.2 |  |
| 1985         | 2.907                | -4.729    | 0.831 | 140 | 142 | 409.4            | 431.4          | 387.4 |  |
| 1986         | 3.269                | -5.602    | 0.902 | 98  | 100 | 448.2            | 470.3          | 426.1 |  |
| 1987         | 2.972                | -4.874    | 0.774 | 91  | 93  | 426.1            | 448.0          | 404.3 |  |
| 1988         | 3.269                | -5.595    | 0.880 | 22  | 24  | 457.3            | 481.7          | 433.0 |  |
| 1989         | 3.426                | -6.003    | 0.913 | 22  | 24  | 444.2            | 468.0          | 420.3 |  |
| 1990         | 3.592                | -6.446    | 0.965 | 10  | 12  | 421.9            | 448.9          | 395.0 |  |
| 1991         | 2.737                | -4.310    | 0.956 | 19  | 21  | 399.9            | 423.9          | 376.0 |  |
| 1991U        | 2.881                | -4.676    | 0.933 | 129 | 131 | 397.3            | 422.0          | 372.6 |  |
| 1992         | 3.166                | -5.362    | 0.881 | 51  | 53  | 428.4            | 451.5          | 405.3 |  |
| 1993         | 3.287                | -5.678    | 0.864 | 69  | 71  | 417.6            | 439.6          | 395.6 |  |
| 1994         | 2.765                | -4.334    | 0.723 | 7   | 9   | 443.3            | 475.6          | 410.9 |  |
| 1995         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 3   |                  |                |       |  |
| 1996         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 0   |                  |                |       |  |
| 1997         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 0   |                  |                |       |  |
| 1998         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 0   |                  |                |       |  |
| 1999         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 0   |                  |                |       |  |
| 2000         | insufficient samples |           |       |     | 0   |                  |                |       |  |

1991U data for Arctic cisco supplied by LGL Alaska Research Assoc.

Appendix Table 12. Length-weight relationships for tagged least cisco recaptured in tl Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1983-2000 (lengths and weights measure by J. Helmericks) and a sample of untagged least cisco in 1991

| Least Cisco           |                      |           |       |     |     |                          |                         |       |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--|
| Female (Non-spawners) |                      |           |       |     |     | Calculated Wgt at 315 mm | 95% Confidence Interval |       |  |
| Year                  | Slope                | Intercept | r     | df  | N   |                          | Upper                   | Lower |  |
| 1983                  | 2.810                | -4.495    | 0.813 | 144 | 146 | 335.1                    | 356.9                   | 313.3 |  |
| 1984                  | 2.783                | -4.443    | 0.836 | 124 | 126 | 323.7                    | 345.6                   | 301.9 |  |
| 1985                  | 2.684                | -4.195    | 0.876 | 564 | 566 | 325.1                    | 346.3                   | 303.8 |  |
| 1986                  | 2.239                | -3.071    | 0.828 | 150 | 152 | 333.4                    | 354.9                   | 311.9 |  |
| 1987                  | 2.743                | -4.338    | 0.885 | 176 | 178 | 326.2                    | 347.7                   | 304.7 |  |
| 1988                  | 2.872                | -4.637    | 0.909 | 243 | 245 | 344.4                    | 365.6                   | 323.1 |  |
| 1989                  | 2.718                | -4.249    | 0.896 | 59  | 61  | 348.1                    | 370.1                   | 326.1 |  |
| 1990                  | 2.416                | -3.537    | 0.851 | 156 | 158 | 315.6                    | 336.9                   | 294.2 |  |
| 1991                  | 2.731                | -4.344    | 0.908 | 106 | 108 | 300.9                    | 322.2                   | 279.5 |  |
| 1991U                 | 2.800                | -4.496    | 0.923 | 82  | 84  | 315.4                    | 337.0                   | 293.8 |  |
| 1992                  | 2.642                | -4.093    | 0.883 | 180 | 182 | 320.9                    | 342.4                   | 299.5 |  |
| 1993                  | 2.457                | -3.638    | 0.873 | 152 | 154 | 317.1                    | 338.4                   | 295.8 |  |
| 1994                  | 2.628                | -4.047    | 0.879 | 238 | 240 | 329.9                    | 351.3                   | 308.6 |  |
| 1995                  | 2.496                | -3.738    | 0.849 | 102 | 104 | 314.2                    | 335.6                   | 292.8 |  |
| 1996                  | 2.694                | -4.211    | 0.910 | 67  | 69  | 329.7                    | 350.9                   | 308.5 |  |
| 1997                  | 2.788                | -4.466    | 0.925 | 33  | 35  | 316.1                    | 337.8                   | 294.3 |  |
| 1998                  | 3.783                | -6.939    | 0.933 | 20  | 22  | 324.7                    | 347.0                   | 302.5 |  |
| 1999                  | 1.821                | -2.032    | 0.796 | 11  | 13  | 329.4                    | 354.0                   | 304.8 |  |
| 2000                  | 0.225                | 1.945     | 0.766 | 10  | 12  | 320.8                    | 342.9                   | 298.6 |  |
| Female (Spent)        |                      |           |       |     |     |                          |                         |       |  |
| 1983                  | 2.443                | -3.622    | 0.788 | 22  | 24  | 303.3                    | 327.4                   | 279.3 |  |
| 1984                  | 2.353                | -3.396    | 0.808 | 155 | 157 | 303.4                    | 324.9                   | 281.9 |  |
| 1985                  | 2.455                | -3.660    | 0.913 | 165 | 167 | 298.2                    | 319.6                   | 276.7 |  |
| 1986                  | 2.220                | -3.060    | 0.839 | 122 | 124 | 305.7                    | 327.1                   | 284.3 |  |
| 1987                  | 2.513                | -3.813    | 0.891 | 86  | 88  | 292.7                    | 314.3                   | 271.0 |  |
| 1988                  | 2.403                | -3.508    | 0.852 | 129 | 131 | 312.0                    | 333.5                   | 290.5 |  |
| 1989                  | 2.896                | -4.744    | 0.904 | 97  | 99  | 309.0                    | 330.6                   | 287.4 |  |
| 1990                  | 2.316                | -3.323    | 0.826 | 92  | 94  | 290.5                    | 312.2                   | 268.7 |  |
| 1991                  | 2.623                | -4.106    | 0.880 | 46  | 48  | 279.8                    | 302.1                   | 257.5 |  |
| 1991U                 | 2.539                | -3.881    | 0.926 | 47  | 49  | 289.1                    | 310.8                   | 267.4 |  |
| 1992                  | 2.513                | -3.824    | 0.878 | 34  | 36  | 284.0                    | 306.9                   | 261.1 |  |
| 1993                  | 2.659                | -4.191    | 0.920 | 73  | 75  | 282.3                    | 303.9                   | 260.7 |  |
| 1994                  | 2.629                | -4.093    | 0.877 | 67  | 69  | 299.2                    | 321.2                   | 277.2 |  |
| 1995                  | 2.582                | -4.005    | 0.864 | 86  | 88  | 278.4                    | 300.1                   | 256.7 |  |
| 1996                  | 1.991                | -2.496    | 0.827 | 19  | 21  | 301.0                    | 323.7                   | 278.3 |  |
| 1997                  | 2.386                | -3.501    | 0.849 | 51  | 53  | 287.8                    | 309.9                   | 265.7 |  |
| 1998                  | 2.178                | -2.962    | 0.874 | 25  | 27  | 301.0                    | 323.6                   | 278.4 |  |
| 1999                  | 3.494                | -6.291    | 0.948 | 10  | 12  | 274.7                    | 311.8                   | 237.5 |  |
| 2000                  | insufficient sample: |           |       |     | 3   | 323.7                    |                         |       |  |
| Males                 |                      |           |       |     |     |                          |                         |       |  |
| 1983                  | 2.730                | -4.342    | 0.900 | 47  | 49  | 301.1                    | 323.6                   | 278.5 |  |
| 1984                  | 2.535                | -3.855    | 0.930 | 116 | 118 | 299.8                    | 321.2                   | 278.4 |  |
| 1985                  | 2.487                | -3.734    | 0.857 | 100 | 102 | 301.8                    | 323.7                   | 280.0 |  |
| 1986                  | 2.359                | -3.409    | 0.933 | 26  | 28  | 305.4                    | 328.5                   | 282.3 |  |
| 1987                  | 2.417                | -3.564    | 0.897 | 24  | 26  | 297.6                    | 321.1                   | 274.1 |  |
| 1988                  | 2.333                | -3.350    | 0.786 | 27  | 29  | 301.4                    | 325.1                   | 277.8 |  |
| 1989                  | 2.675                | -4.189    | 0.856 | 23  | 25  | 312.0                    | 336.2                   | 287.8 |  |
| 1990                  | 2.661                | -4.176    | 0.791 | 19  | 21  | 295.6                    | 321.7                   | 269.6 |  |
| 1991                  | 2.344                | -3.422    | 0.807 | 15  | 17  | 271.1                    | 297.4                   | 244.7 |  |
| 1991U                 | 3.014                | -5.069    | 0.901 | 14  | 16  | 289.3                    | 319.6                   | 259.1 |  |
| 1992                  | 2.693                | -4.263    | 0.969 | 3   | 5   | 291.7                    | 348.0                   | 235.4 |  |
| 1993                  | 2.570                | -3.961    | 0.830 | 10  | 12  | 288.4                    | 316.2                   | 260.6 |  |
| 1994                  | 3.780                | -6.931    | 0.940 | 14  | 16  | 309.9                    | 338.4                   | 281.4 |  |
| 1995                  | 3.176                | -5.472    | 0.875 | 14  | 16  | 290.2                    | 319.8                   | 260.6 |  |
| 1996                  | 2.937                | -4.863    | 0.935 | 4   | 6   | 297.9                    | 344.3                   | 251.6 |  |
| 1997                  | 2.218                | -3.081    | 0.945 | 5   | 7   | 289.4                    | 343.5                   | 235.3 |  |
| 1998                  | insufficient sample: |           |       |     | 2   | 298.0                    |                         |       |  |
| 1999                  | insufficient sample: |           |       |     | 0   |                          |                         |       |  |
| 2000                  | insufficient sample: |           |       |     | 1   | 333.0                    |                         |       |  |



Appendix Table 13. Length frequency by mesh size for arctic cisco, 1999 Colville Delta fall fishery.

**ARCTIC CISCO - Commercial**

| Fork<br>Length<br>(mm) | 76 mm mesh |        |        |       |        |        | 76 mm<br>Total |
|------------------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|
|                        | Oct 15     | Oct 19 | Oct 26 | Nov 4 | Nov 10 | Nov 15 |                |
| 200                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 210                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 220                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 230                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 240                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 250                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 260                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 270                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 280                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 290                    |            |        | 1      |       |        |        | 1              |
| 300                    |            | 1      | 2      | 5     |        | 2      | 10             |
| 310                    | 1          | 4      | 12     | 4     | 7      | 9      | 37             |
| 320                    | 10         | 10     | 11     | 9     | 10     | 12     | 62             |
| 330                    | 7          | 9      | 6      | 15    | 15     | 8      | 60             |
| 340                    | 7          | 9      | 10     | 7     | 5      | 6      | 44             |
| 350                    | 8          | 4      | 2      | 4     | 4      | 1      | 23             |
| 360                    | 7          | 4      | 2      | 2     | 1      | 2      | 18             |
| 370                    | 4          | 3      | 2      | 1     |        | 8      | 18             |
| 380                    | 3          | 2      | 1      | 1     | 3      | 1      | 11             |
| 390                    | 1          | 1      |        | 2     | 3      | 1      | 8              |
| 400                    | 2          | 2      | 1      |       | 1      |        | 6              |
| 410                    |            |        |        |       | 1      |        | 1              |
| 420                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 430                    |            | 1      |        |       |        |        | 1              |
| 440                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| 450                    |            |        |        |       |        |        |                |
| Total:                 | 50         | 50     | 50     | 50    | 50     | 50     | 300            |

Appendix Table 14. Length frequency by mesh size for arctic cisco, 2000 Colville Delta fall fishery.

| ARCTIC CISCO - Village |                |     |     | ARCTIC CISCO - Commercial |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
|------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|-----|
| Fork Length (mm)       | Mesh Size (mm) |     |     | Fork Length (mm)          | 76 mm mesh |        |        |       |       |        |        | 76 mm Total |     |
|                        | 76             | 83  | 89  |                           | Oct 12     | Oct 18 | Oct 24 | Nov 1 | Nov 8 | Nov 15 | Nov 22 |             |     |
| 200                    |                |     |     | 200                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 210                    |                |     |     | 210                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 220                    |                |     |     | 220                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 230                    |                |     |     | 230                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 240                    |                |     |     | 240                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 250                    | 1              |     |     | 250                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 260                    |                |     |     | 260                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 270                    |                | 1   |     | 270                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 280                    | 1              |     |     | 280                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 290                    | 5              |     |     | 290                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 300                    | 18             |     | 1   | 300                       |            | 2      |        | 2     |       | 1      |        |             | 5   |
| 310                    | 51             | 1   | 2   | 310                       |            |        | 2      |       |       | 1      | 1      |             | 4   |
| 320                    | 110            | 4   | 7   | 320                       | 4          | 5      | 2      | 4     | 5     | 1      | 2      |             | 23  |
| 330                    | 148            | 6   | 8   | 330                       | 11         | 8      | 7      | 6     | 11    | 4      | 4      |             | 51  |
| 340                    | 119            | 31  | 20  | 340                       | 10         | 7      | 11     | 10    | 11    | 5      | 11     |             | 65  |
| 350                    | 92             | 32  | 58  | 350                       | 12         | 10     | 8      | 8     | 6     | 7      | 5      |             | 56  |
| 360                    | 65             | 17  | 72  | 360                       | 4          | 9      | 8      | 4     | 8     | 16     | 13     |             | 62  |
| 370                    | 48             | 21  | 51  | 370                       | 5          | 5      | 2      | 8     | 3     | 6      | 5      |             | 34  |
| 380                    | 21             | 19  | 34  | 380                       | 2          | 3      | 4      | 6     | 4     | 5      | 6      |             | 30  |
| 390                    | 8              | 6   | 13  | 390                       | 2          | 1      | 2      | 1     | 1     | 3      | 2      |             | 12  |
| 400                    | 3              | 3   | 9   | 400                       |            |        | 4      | 1     | 1     | 1      | 1      |             | 8   |
| 410                    |                |     | 2   | 410                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 420                    |                | 1   |     | 420                       |            |        |        |       |       |        | 1      |             | 1   |
| 430                    |                |     |     | 430                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 440                    |                |     | 1   | 440                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| 450                    |                |     |     | 450                       |            |        |        |       |       |        |        |             |     |
| Total:                 | 690            | 142 | 278 | Total:                    | 50         | 50     | 50     | 50    | 50    | 50     | 50     | 50          | 350 |

Appendix Table 15. Length frequency by mesh size for least cisco, 1999 Colville Delta fall fishery.

**LEAST CISCO - Commercial**

| Fork<br>Length<br>(mm) |        |        |       |        | 76 mm |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|                        | Oct 19 | Oct 26 | Nov 4 | Nov 10 | Total |
| 200                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 210                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 220                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 230                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 240                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 250                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 260                    |        |        |       | 3      | 3     |
| 270                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 280                    |        | 2      | 1     | 4      | 7     |
| 290                    | 4      | 6      | 4     | 5      | 19    |
| 300                    | 9      | 10     | 16    | 8      | 43    |
| 310                    | 12     | 11     | 9     | 13     | 45    |
| 320                    | 15     | 10     | 10    | 7      | 42    |
| 330                    | 6      | 4      | 5     | 5      | 20    |
| 340                    | 3      | 4      | 1     | 3      | 11    |
| 350                    | 1      | 3      | 3     | 2      | 9     |
| 360                    |        |        | 1     |        | 1     |
| 370                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 380                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 390                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 400                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 410                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 420                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 430                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 440                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| 450                    |        |        |       |        |       |
| Total:                 | 50     | 50     | 50    | 50     | 200   |

Appendix Table 16. Length frequency by mesh size for least cisco, 2000 Colville Delta fall fishery.

| <b>LEAST CISCO - Village</b> |            |           | <b>LEAST CISCO - Commercial</b> |            |           |           |           |             |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Fork Length (mm)             |            |           | Fork Length (mm)                | 76 mm mesh |           |           |           | 76 mm Total |
|                              | 76         | 89        |                                 | Oct 12     | Oct 18    | Oct 31    | Nov 8     |             |
| 200                          |            |           | 200                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 210                          |            |           | 210                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 220                          |            |           | 220                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 230                          |            |           | 230                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 240                          | 1          | 1         | 240                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 250                          | 1          | 1         | 250                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 260                          | 1          |           | 260                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 270                          | 2          |           | 270                             | 1          |           |           |           | 1           |
| 280                          | 6          |           | 280                             |            | 3         |           |           | 3           |
| 290                          | 24         | 2         | 290                             | 1          | 4         | 1         | 4         | 10          |
| 300                          | 31         | 4         | 300                             | 5          | 9         | 8         | 8         | 30          |
| 310                          | 34         | 1         | 310                             | 13         | 10        | 12        | 10        | 45          |
| 320                          | 13         | 1         | 320                             | 13         | 9         | 16        | 14        | 52          |
| 330                          | 11         | 1         | 330                             | 7          | 11        | 10        | 5         | 33          |
| 340                          | 3          | 1         | 340                             | 9          | 2         | 1         | 7         | 19          |
| 350                          |            |           | 350                             | 1          | 1         | 2         | 2         | 6           |
| 360                          |            |           | 360                             |            | 1         |           |           | 1           |
| 370                          |            |           | 370                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 380                          | 1          |           | 380                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 390                          |            |           | 390                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 400                          |            |           | 400                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 410                          |            |           | 410                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 420                          |            |           | 420                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 430                          |            |           | 430                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 440                          |            |           | 440                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| 450                          |            |           | 450                             |            |           |           |           |             |
| <b>Total:</b>                | <b>128</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>Total:</b>                   | <b>50</b>  | <b>50</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>200</b>  |

Appendix Table 17. Age frequencies of arctic cisco caught in 76 mm mesh, 1976-2000

| Age<br>(Years) | Percent |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                | 1976    | 1977 | 1978 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| 3              | 0.0     | 0.0  | 1.4  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.8  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| 4              | 0.0     | 0.5  | 10.7 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.5  | 0.0  | 18.3 | 7.3  | 4.9  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.7  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 28.7 | 24.5 | 3.5  |
| 5              | 3.2     | 57.7 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 3.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 63.5 | 0.0  | 86.0 | 51.0 | 59.7 | 3.4  | 10.8 | 59.5 | 5.3  | 43.2 | 14.0 | 65.0 | 33.6 |
| 6              | 54.8    | 15.4 | 74.0 | 77.2 | 21.5 | 41.2 | 1.0  | 1.6  | 72.0 | 3.3  | 33.6 | 36.4 | 79.7 | 31.7 | 23.6 | 84.7 | 11.6 | 48.3 | 2.8  | 37.1 |
| 7              | 6.4     | 23.6 | 0.9  | 9.1  | 68.2 | 50.8 | 59.0 | 0.8  | 0.0  | 2.7  | 1.4  | 3.9  | 14.9 | 46.8 | 7.4  | 9.3  | 41.1 | 4.2  | 8.4  | 4.2  |
| 8              | 29.0    | 1.6  | 2.8  | 0.0  | 4.8  | 8.0  | 32.0 | 31.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 5.6  | 0.0  | 2.0  | 9.4  | 7.4  | 0.7  | 4.1  | 9.1  | 2.8  | 11.2 |
| 9              | 6.4     | 0.5  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.3  | 0.0  | 7.6  | 2.4  | 9.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.7  | 2.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.4  | 1.4  | 4.2  |
| 10             | 0.0     | 0.5  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.3  | 0.7  | 2.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 3.5  |
| 11             | 0.0     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.8  |
| N =            | 31      | 182  | 215  | est. | est. | 199  | 196  | 126  | est. | 150  | 143  | 154  | 148  | 139  | 148  | 150  | 146  | 151  | 150  | 143  |

1984, 1985 and 1989 age distributions estimated by comparing length frequencies of Arctic cisco caught in gill nets to fish caught in fyke nets

Appendix Table 18. Age frequencies of least cisco caught in 76 mm mesh, 1976-2000.

| Age<br>(Years) | Percent |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                | 1976    | 1977 | 1978 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| 5              |         |      | 0.0  |      |      |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  | 0.7  |
| 6              |         |      | 7.4  |      |      |      | 0.0  |      | 2.3  |      | 0.7  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  | 4.1  |
| 7              |         |      | 14.8 |      |      |      | 2.5  |      | 0.0  |      | 2.7  |      | 0.7  |      | 2.7  |      | 2.7  |      | 2.7  | 2.7  |
| 8              |         |      | 28.4 |      |      |      | 12.6 |      | 4.5  |      | 8.0  |      | 4.7  |      | 3.3  |      | 6.1  |      | 6.1  | 6.8  |
| 9              |         |      | 8.6  |      |      |      | 19.6 |      | 11.4 |      | 8.7  |      | 7.4  |      | 10.0 |      | 9.5  |      | 9.5  | 13.0 |
| 10             |         |      | 7.4  |      |      |      | 18.1 |      | 20.5 |      | 15.3 |      | 16.8 |      | 8.0  |      | 14.9 |      | 14.9 | 18.5 |
| 11             |         |      | 7.4  |      |      |      | 16.1 |      | 13.6 |      | 20.0 |      | 24.2 |      | 17.3 |      | 14.2 |      | 14.2 | 13.0 |
| 12             |         |      | 11.1 |      |      |      | 14.1 |      | 9.1  |      | 16.0 |      | 13.4 |      | 15.3 |      | 15.5 |      | 15.5 | 8.9  |
| 13             |         |      | 4.9  |      |      |      | 5.5  |      | 13.6 |      | 11.3 |      | 12.8 |      | 11.3 |      | 10.8 |      | 10.8 | 9.6  |
| 14             |         |      | 4.9  |      |      |      | 4.5  |      | 11.4 |      | 8.0  |      | 8.1  |      | 9.3  |      | 10.1 |      | 10.1 | 7.5  |
| 15             |         |      | 0.0  |      |      |      | 4.0  |      | 6.8  |      | 2.7  |      | 6.7  |      | 6.7  |      | 6.1  |      | 6.1  | 4.8  |
| 16             |         |      | 2.5  |      |      |      | 1.0  |      | 2.3  |      | 0.7  |      | 2.7  |      | 6.7  |      | 4.7  |      | 4.7  | 4.1  |
| 17             |         |      | 1.2  |      |      |      | 1.0  |      | 4.5  |      | 2.0  |      | 0.7  |      | 3.3  |      | 3.4  |      | 3.4  | 2.7  |
| 18             |         |      | 1.2  |      |      |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 2.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 2.7  |      | 2.0  |      | 2.0  | 1.4  |
| 19             |         |      | 0.0  |      |      |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 1.3  |      | 0.7  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  | 1.4  |
| 20             |         |      | 0.0  |      |      |      | 0.5  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.7  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.7  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  | 0.7  |
| 21             |         |      | 0.0  |      |      |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.7  |      | 0.7  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| 22             |         |      | 0.0  |      |      |      | 0.5  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.7  |      | 0.0  |      | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| N =            |         |      | 81   |      |      |      | 199  |      | 44   |      | 150  |      | 149  |      | 150  |      | 148  |      | 148  | 146  |

Appendix Table 19. Catch rate of arctic cisco in the commercial fishery by year-class, 1984-2000 (outlined boxes indicate year-class CPUE at age-5, based on CPUE corrected for effect of variable effort, 76-mm mesh)

| Year<br>Class | Fishing Year |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | Year<br>Class<br>Total |
|---------------|--------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------------------------|
|               | 1984         | 1985 | 1986  | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |                        |
| 1974          | 0.0          |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 0.0                    |
| 1975          | 0.0          | 0.0  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 0.0                    |
| 1976          | 0.0          | 0.8  | 0.0   |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 0.8                    |
| 1977          | 6.0          | 2.9  | 0.0   | 0.0  |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 8.9                    |
| 1978          | 50.9         | 41.2 | 14.9  | 6.1  | 0.0  |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 113.1                  |
| 1979          | 6.7          | 13.0 | 94.7  | 25.5 | 0.5  | 0.1  |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 140.6                  |
| 1980          | 0.0          | 2.0  | 76.8  | 47.0 | 6.7  | 3.5  | 0.2  |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 136.2                  |
| 1981          | 0.0          | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.8  | 0.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.6  |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 1.6                    |
| 1982          |              | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 0.3                    |
| 1983          |              |      | 0.0   | 0.4  | 13.7 | 26.7 | 0.8  | 1.7  |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 43.3                   |
| 1984          |              |      |       | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.0  | 0.4  |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      | 1.4                    |
| 1985          |              |      |       |      | 0.2  | 6.8  | 25.8 | 10.0 | 2.3  | 3.0   | 0.2  | 0.0  |       |      |      |      |      | 48.3                   |
| 1986          |              |      |       |      |      | 0.0  | 2.2  | 15.2 | 21.4 | 22.0  | 2.5  | 0.6  | 0.0   |      |      |      |      | 64.0                   |
| 1987          |              |      |       |      |      |      | 0.0  | 1.5  | 35.2 | 118.1 | 12.7 | 2.2  | 0.0   |      |      |      |      | 169.7                  |
| 1988          |              |      |       |      |      |      |      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 5.0   | 8.6  | 2.2  | 0.9   |      |      |      |      | 16.7                   |
| 1989          |              |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       | 2.9  | 7.1  | 12.2  | 2.6  |      |      |      | 24.9                   |
| 1990          |              |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       | 0.2  | 17.9 | 110.5 | 26.4 |      |      |      | 155.0                  |
| 1991          |              |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | 7.0   | 7.5  |      |      |      | 14.4                   |
| 1992          |              |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       | 27.7 | 17.0 | 3.2  | 1.3  | 49.2                   |
| 1993          |              |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 4.9  | 1.1  | 0.5  | 6.5                    |
| 1994          |              |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 10.1 | 24.5 | 4.4  | 39.0                   |
| 1995          |              |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      | 9.2  | 4.0  | 13.2                   |
| 1996          |              |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |      | 0.4  | 0.4                    |
| Total<br>CPUE | 65.9         | 60.5 | 186.5 | 79.7 | 21.6 | 37.1 | 30.0 | 29.7 | 58.9 | 148.1 | 27.2 | 30.1 | 130.5 | 64.3 | 35.2 | 37.6 | 12.0 |                        |

boxes indicate CPUE at age-5

Appendix Table 20. Observed daily catches of arctic cisco in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1999.

| Date        | East Channel |       |       |       |       |       | Total |
|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             | 76-mm Mesh   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|             | Net 1        | Net 2 | Net 3 | Net 4 | Net 5 | Net 6 |       |
| Oct 10      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 11      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 12      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 13      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 14      | 120          | 110   | 88    |       |       |       | 318   |
| Oct 15      | 145          | 81    | 100   | 39    |       |       | 365   |
| Oct 16      | 133          | 116   | 102   | 43    |       |       | 394   |
| Oct 17      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 18      | 81           | 57    | 84    | 35    |       |       | 257   |
| Oct 19      | 51           | 37    | 51    | 39    | 65    | 25    | 268   |
| Oct 20      | 85           | 57    | 108   | 38    | 83    | 67    | 438   |
| Oct 21      | 72           | 75    | 116   | 50    | 78    | 59    | 450   |
| Oct 22      | 91           | 100   | 96    | 48    | 44    | 46    | 425   |
| Oct 23      | 80           | 38    | 57    | 30    | 43    | 18    | 266   |
| Oct 24      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 25      | 86           | 78    | 91    |       |       |       | 255   |
| Oct 26      |              |       | 125   | 37    | 99    | 93    | 354   |
| Oct 27      | 84           | 86    | 92    |       |       |       | 262   |
| Oct 28      |              |       | 85    | 53    | 72    | 42    | 252   |
| Oct 29      | 59           | 47    | 88    |       |       |       | 194   |
| Oct 30      | 20           | 18    | 45    | 42    | 62    | 26    | 213   |
| Oct 31      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 1       | 34           | 41    | 49    |       | 48    | 16    | 188   |
| Nov 2       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 3       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 4       | 45           | 51    | 63    |       | 120   | 91    | 370   |
| Nov 5       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 6       | 179          | 127   | 177   |       | 170   | 103   | 756   |
| Nov 7       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 8       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 9       | 203          | 175   | 216   |       | 209   | 116   | 919   |
| Nov 10      | 46           | 34    | 95    |       | 100   | 43    | 318   |
| Nov 11      | 130          | 157   | 143   |       | 217   | 108   | 755   |
| Nov 12      | 103          | 82    | 91    |       | 116   | 40    | 432   |
| Nov 13      | 41           | 26    | 53    |       |       |       | 120   |
| Nov 14      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 15      | 40           | 51    | 74    |       | 91    | 47    | 303   |
| Nov 16      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 17      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 18      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 19      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 20      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 21      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 22      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 23      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 24      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 25      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 26      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 27      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 28      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 29      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 30      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total Catch | 1928         | 1644  | 2289  | 454   | 1617  | 940   | 8,872 |
| Net-Days    | 33           | 33    | 33    | 16    | 28    | 28    | 171   |
| CPUE        | 58.4         | 49.8  | 69.4  | 28.4  | 57.8  | 33.6  | 51.9  |



Appendix Table 21. Observed daily catches of least cisco in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1999.

| Date        | East Channel |       |       |       |       |       | Total |
|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             | 76-mm Mesh   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|             | Net 1        | Net 2 | Net 3 | Net 4 | Net 5 | Net 6 |       |
| Oct 10      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 11      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 12      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 13      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 14      | 164          | 84    | 95    |       |       |       | 343   |
| Oct 15      | 97           | 81    | 72    | 47    |       |       | 297   |
| Oct 16      | 101          | 89    | 119   | 42    |       |       | 351   |
| Oct 17      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 18      | 165          | 105   | 110   | 63    |       |       | 443   |
| Oct 19      | 124          | 67    | 73    | 72    | 124   | 41    | 501   |
| Oct 20      | 161          | 108   | 112   | 56    | 57    | 100   | 594   |
| Oct 21      | 115          | 75    | 70    | 30    | 74    | 18    | 382   |
| Oct 22      | 63           | 49    | 56    | 22    | 55    | 20    | 265   |
| Oct 23      | 87           | 62    | 63    | 36    | 69    | 19    | 336   |
| Oct 24      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 25      | 185          | 134   | 142   |       |       |       | 461   |
| Oct 26      |              |       | 51    | 72    | 146   | 73    | 342   |
| Oct 27      | 83           | 65    | 47    |       |       |       | 195   |
| Oct 28      |              |       | 54    | 38    | 89    | 41    | 222   |
| Oct 29      | 84           | 55    | 34    |       |       |       | 173   |
| Oct 30      | 36           | 33    | 75    | 24    | 63    | 37    | 268   |
| Oct 31      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 1       | 34           | 21    | 63    |       | 47    | 16    | 181   |
| Nov 2       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 3       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 4       | 91           | 47    | 80    |       | 73    | 31    | 322   |
| Nov 5       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 6       | 32           | 21    | 28    |       | 43    | 13    | 137   |
| Nov 7       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 8       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 9       | 54           | 44    | 24    |       | 42    | 17    | 181   |
| Nov 10      | 10           | 19    | 22    |       | 26    | 11    | 88    |
| Nov 11      | 122          | 66    | 79    |       | 80    | 39    | 386   |
| Nov 12      | 80           | 50    | 100   |       | 78    | 31    | 339   |
| Nov 13      | 72           | 36    | 70    |       |       |       | 178   |
| Nov 14      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 15      | 111          | 83    | 105   |       | 120   | 26    | 445   |
| Nov 16      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 17      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 18      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 19      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 20      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 21      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 22      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 23      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 24      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 25      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 26      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 27      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 28      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 29      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 30      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total Catch | 2071         | 1394  | 1744  | 502   | 1186  | 533   | 7,430 |
| Net-Days    | 33           | 33    | 33    | 16    | 28    | 28    | 171   |
| CPUE        | 62.8         | 42.2  | 52.8  | 31.4  | 42.4  | 19.0  | 43.5  |

Appendix Table 22. Observed daily catches of humpback whitefish in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 1999.

| Date        | East Channel |       |       |       |       |       | Total |
|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             | 76-mm Mesh   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|             | Net 1        | Net 2 | Net 3 | Net 4 | Net 5 | Net 6 |       |
| Oct 10      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 11      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 12      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 13      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 14      | 68           | 69    | 118   |       |       |       | 255   |
| Oct 15      | 35           | 35    | 86    | 79    |       |       | 235   |
| Oct 16      | 68           | 50    | 97    | 100   |       |       | 315   |
| Oct 17      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 18      | 85           | 86    | 101   | 128   |       |       | 400   |
| Oct 19      | 86           | 95    | 219   | 196   | 99    | 46    | 741   |
| Oct 20      | 59           | 54    | 117   | 101   | 110   | 153   | 594   |
| Oct 21      | 85           | 91    | 145   | 108   | 103   | 45    | 577   |
| Oct 22      | 62           | 41    | 119   | 96    | 87    | 40    | 445   |
| Oct 23      | 65           | 70    | 89    | 98    | 66    | 26    | 414   |
| Oct 24      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oct 25      | 68           | 56    | 128   |       |       |       | 252   |
| Oct 26      |              |       | 50    | 130   | 127   | 65    | 372   |
| Oct 27      | 70           | 50    | 55    |       |       |       | 175   |
| Oct 28      |              |       | 43    | 90    | 92    | 39    | 264   |
| Oct 29      | 64           | 62    | 55    |       |       |       | 181   |
| Oct 30      | 26           | 32    | 45    | 76    | 73    | 29    | 281   |
| Oct 31      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 1       | 41           | 43    | 64    |       | 68    | 18    | 234   |
| Nov 2       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 3       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 4       | 41           | 44    | 61    |       | 88    | 41    | 275   |
| Nov 5       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 6       | 29           | 34    | 47    |       | 72    | 16    | 198   |
| Nov 7       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 8       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 9       | 41           | 34    | 62    |       | 49    | 21    | 207   |
| Nov 10      | 22           | 7     | 22    |       | 40    | 7     | 98    |
| Nov 11      | 26           | 17    | 36    |       | 24    | 13    | 116   |
| Nov 12      | 10           | 18    | 10    |       | 28    | 6     | 72    |
| Nov 13      | 21           | 16    | 26    |       |       |       | 63    |
| Nov 14      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 15      | 25           | 21    | 12    |       | 47    | 6     | 111   |
| Nov 16      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 17      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 18      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 19      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 20      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 21      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 22      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 23      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 24      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 25      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 26      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 27      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 28      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 29      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nov 30      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total Catch | 1097         | 1025  | 1807  | 1202  | 1173  | 571   | 6,875 |
| Net-Days    | 33           | 33    | 33    | 16    | 28    | 28    | 171   |
| CPUE        | 33.2         | 31.1  | 54.8  | 75.1  | 41.9  | 20.4  | 40.2  |

Appendix Table 23. Observed daily catches of arctic cisco in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 2000.

| East Channel |            |       |            |       |
|--------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Date         | 76-mm Mesh |       | 83-mm Mesh | Total |
|              | Net 1      | Net 2 | Net 3      |       |
| Oct 10       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 11       | 42         |       |            | 42    |
| Oct 12       | 30         | 53    |            | 83    |
| Oct 13       | 32         | 52    | 15         | 99    |
| Oct 14       | 30         | 66    | 13         | 109   |
| Oct 15       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 16       | 54         | 65    |            | 119   |
| Oct 17       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 18       | 55         | 61    |            | 116   |
| Oct 19       | 32         | 21    |            | 53    |
| Oct 20       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 21       | 27         | 21    |            | 48    |
| Oct 22       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 23       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 24       | 77         | 54    |            | 131   |
| Oct 25       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 26       | 90         | 163   |            | 253   |
| Oct 27       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 28       | 37         | 100   |            | 137   |
| Oct 29       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 30       | 21         | 15    |            | 36    |
| Oct 31       |            | 17    |            | 17    |
| Nov 1        | 33         | 33    |            | 66    |
| Nov 2        |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 3        | 48         | 44    |            | 92    |
| Nov 4        | 38         | 68    |            | 106   |
| Nov 5        |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 6        | 16         | 22    |            | 38    |
| Nov 7        | 19         | 11    |            | 30    |
| Nov 8        | 24         | 10    |            | 34    |
| Nov 9        |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 10       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 11       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 12       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 13       | 36         | 30    |            | 66    |
| Nov 14       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 15       | 80         | 95    |            | 175   |
| Nov 16       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 17       | 157        | 187   |            | 344   |
| Nov 18       | 79         | 51    |            | 130   |
| Nov 19       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 20       | 88         | 46    |            | 134   |
| Nov 21       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 22       | 53         | 65    |            | 118   |
| Nov 23       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 24       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 25       | 19         | 24    |            | 43    |
| Nov 26       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 27       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 28       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 29       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 30       |            |       |            |       |
| Total Catch  | 1217       | 1374  | 28         | 2,619 |
| Net-Days     | 46         | 45    | 2          | 93    |
| CPUE         | 26.5       | 30.5  | 14.0       | 28.2  |

Appendix Table 24. Observed daily catches of least cisco in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 2000.

| East Channel |            |       |            |       |
|--------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Date         | 76-mm Mesh |       | 83-mm Mesh | Total |
|              | Net 1      | Net 2 | Net 3      |       |
| Oct 10       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 11       | 176        |       |            | 176   |
| Oct 12       | 221        | 170   |            | 391   |
| Oct 13       | 306        | 216   | 40         | 562   |
| Oct 14       | 184        | 206   | 25         | 415   |
| Oct 15       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 16       | 253        | 159   |            | 412   |
| Oct 17       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 18       | 137        | 148   |            | 285   |
| Oct 19       | 122        | 99    |            | 221   |
| Oct 20       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 21       | 152        | 95    |            | 247   |
| Oct 22       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 23       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 24       | 91         | 94    |            | 185   |
| Oct 25       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 26       | 112        | 72    |            | 184   |
| Oct 27       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 28       | 140        | 70    |            | 210   |
| Oct 29       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 30       | 109        | 45    |            | 154   |
| Oct 31       |            | 73    |            | 73    |
| Nov 1        | 106        | 53    |            | 159   |
| Nov 2        |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 3        | 160        | 118   |            | 278   |
| Nov 4        | 164        | 135   |            | 299   |
| Nov 5        |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 6        | 97         | 54    |            | 151   |
| Nov 7        | 91         | 46    |            | 137   |
| Nov 8        | 81         | 39    |            | 120   |
| Nov 9        |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 10       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 11       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 12       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 13       | 107        | 67    |            | 174   |
| Nov 14       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 15       | 88         | 65    |            | 153   |
| Nov 16       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 17       | 129        | 94    |            | 223   |
| Nov 18       | 118        | 37    |            | 155   |
| Nov 19       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 20       | 121        | 57    |            | 178   |
| Nov 21       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 22       | 77         | 43    |            | 120   |
| Nov 23       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 24       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 25       | 65         | 31    |            | 96    |
| Nov 26       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 27       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 28       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 29       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 30       |            |       |            |       |
| Total Catch  | 3407       | 2286  | 65         | 5,758 |
| Net-Days     | 46         | 45    | 2          | 93    |
| CPUE         | 74.1       | 50.8  | 32.5       | 61.9  |

Appendix Table 25. Observed daily catches of humpback whitefish in the Colville Delta commercial fishery, 2000.

| East Channel |            |       |            |       |
|--------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Date         | 76-mm Mesh |       | 83-mm Mesh | Total |
|              | Net 1      | Net 2 | Net 3      |       |
| Oct 10       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 11       | 47         |       |            | 47    |
| Oct 12       | 54         | 57    |            | 111   |
| Oct 13       | 62         | 93    | 152        | 307   |
| Oct 14       | 75         | 95    | 139        | 309   |
| Oct 15       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 16       | 46         | 80    |            | 126   |
| Oct 17       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 18       | 70         | 89    |            | 159   |
| Oct 19       | 50         | 97    |            | 147   |
| Oct 20       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 21       | 81         | 96    |            | 177   |
| Oct 22       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 23       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 24       | 123        | 141   |            | 264   |
| Oct 25       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 26       | 82         | 88    |            | 170   |
| Oct 27       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 28       | 84         | 120   |            | 204   |
| Oct 29       |            |       |            |       |
| Oct 30       | 80         | 67    |            | 147   |
| Oct 31       |            | 57    |            | 57    |
| Nov 1        | 87         | 57    |            | 144   |
| Nov 2        |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 3        | 50         | 87    |            | 137   |
| Nov 4        | 26         | 41    |            | 67    |
| Nov 5        |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 6        | 82         | 98    |            | 180   |
| Nov 7        | 32         | 50    |            | 82    |
| Nov 8        | 38         | 74    |            | 112   |
| Nov 9        |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 10       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 11       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 12       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 13       | 119        | 117   |            | 236   |
| Nov 14       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 15       | 93         | 65    |            | 158   |
| Nov 16       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 17       | 54         | 55    |            | 109   |
| Nov 18       | 11         | 48    |            | 59    |
| Nov 19       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 20       | 17         | 56    |            | 73    |
| Nov 21       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 22       | 6          | 25    |            | 31    |
| Nov 23       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 24       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 25       | 38         | 55    |            | 93    |
| Nov 26       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 27       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 28       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 29       |            |       |            |       |
| Nov 30       |            |       |            |       |
| Total Catch  | 1507       | 1908  | 291        | 3,706 |
| Net-Days     | 46         | 45    | 2          | 93    |
| CPUE         | 32.8       | 42.4  | 145.5      | 39.8  |

Appendix Table 26. Mean weight and CPUE by mesh size in the Nigliq Channel fishery, 1986-2000.

**Arctic Cisco**

Mean Weight (kg) by Mesh Size

| Mesh (mm) | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 2000  |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 51        | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 |
| 64        | 0.306 | 0.297 | 0.313 | 0.289 | 0.287 | 0.279 | 0.253 | 0.298 | 0.219 | 0.295 | 0.307 | 0.296 | 0.296 | 0.296 |
| 70        | 0.367 | 0.384 | 0.399 | 0.404 | 0.340 | 0.322 | 0.311 | 0.350 | 0.331 | 0.334 | 0.339 | 0.358 | 0.338 | 0.380 |
| 76        | 0.429 | 0.471 | 0.484 | 0.518 | 0.393 | 0.365 | 0.369 | 0.403 | 0.444 | 0.374 | 0.371 | 0.420 | 0.380 | 0.464 |
| 83        | 0.475 | 0.472 | 0.515 | 0.514 | 0.475 | 0.431 | 0.454 | 0.469 | 0.477 | 0.491 | 0.400 | 0.460 | 0.460 | 0.521 |
| 89        | 0.462 | 0.539 | 0.653 | 0.539 | 0.555 | 0.556 | 0.477 | 0.469 | 0.547 | 0.513 | 0.451 | 0.468 | 0.501 | 0.541 |
| 95        | 0.462 | 0.539 | 0.653 | 0.539 | 0.555 | 0.556 | 0.477 | 0.469 | 0.547 | 0.513 | 0.513 | 0.513 | 0.513 | 0.513 |

Mean CPUE by Mesh Size

| Mesh (mm) | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 2000 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 51        |      |      |      |      | 5.7  | 44.5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 64        | 15.4 | 9.9  | 3.7  | 5.3  | 22.4 | 26.6 | 44.5 | 33.3 | 6.7  | 4.6  | 27.2 | 12.9 | 2.2  | 1.0  |
| 70        |      | 26.7 | 6.4  |      |      |      | 15.4 | 10.7 | 2.3  | 4.0  |      |      |      |      |
| 76        | 23.5 | 16.1 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 4.4  | 24.7 | 33.0 | 4.2  | 3.0  | 17.5 | 25.4 | 4.4  | 9.6  |
| 83        | 14.7 | 8.4  | 1.5  | 3.0  | 5.6  | 3.7  | 14.9 | 15.6 | 0.6  | 5.3  | 3.1  | 17.5 | 10.2 | 6.7  |
| 89        | 10.3 | 11.4 | 0.8  | 4.5  | 8.2  | 1.2  | 4.7  | 11.6 | 1.7  | 2.9  | 2.2  | 20.1 | 3.0  | 4.4  |
| 95        |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3.1  | 19.3 |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Least Cisco**

Mean Weight (kg) by Mesh Size

| Mesh (mm) | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1989  | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 2000  |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 51        | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.160 |
| 64        | 0.263 | 0.248 | 0.263 | 0.255 | 0.250 | 0.237 | 0.247 | 0.246 | 0.253 | 0.236 | 0.235 | 0.242 | 0.234 | 0.239 |
| 70        | 0.296 | 0.296 | 0.304 | 0.305 | 0.284 | 0.236 | 0.296 | 0.272 | 0.279 | 0.272 | 0.268 | 0.271 | 0.261 | 0.263 |
| 76        | 0.329 | 0.344 | 0.346 | 0.355 | 0.317 | 0.236 | 0.345 | 0.297 | 0.306 | 0.308 | 0.302 | 0.300 | 0.288 | 0.288 |
| 83        | 0.382 | 0.393 | 0.412 | 0.406 | 0.366 | 0.385 | 0.386 | 0.345 | 0.371 | 0.335 | 0.367 | 0.336 | 0.336 | 0.325 |
| 89        | 0.382 | 0.393 | 0.412 | 0.406 | 0.366 | 0.385 | 0.386 | 0.345 | 0.371 | 0.335 | 0.335 | 0.335 | 0.335 | 0.336 |
| 95        | 0.382 | 0.393 | 0.412 | 0.406 | 0.366 | 0.385 | 0.386 | 0.345 | 0.371 | 0.335 | 0.335 | 0.335 | 0.335 | 0.336 |

Mean CPUE by Mesh Size

| Mesh (mm) | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 2000 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 51        |      |      |      |      | 46.6 | 43.0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 64        | 13.8 | 18.7 | 2.8  | 19.5 | 33.5 | 13.9 | 5.5  | 18.1 | 15.0 | 22.1 | 11.5 | 28.8 | 30.1 | 1.3  |
| 70        |      | 11.8 | 1.4  |      |      |      | 0.5  | 1.6  | 3.9  | 11.4 |      |      |      |      |
| 76        | 1.2  | 4.1  | 1.7  | 2.8  | 4.7  | 0.7  | 1.1  | 3.7  | 5.4  | 2.9  | 1.1  | 9.2  | 4.2  | 2.4  |
| 83        | 0.5  | 1.6  | 1.7  | 0.9  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 1.2  | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 2.6  | 8.4  | 0.5  |
| 89        | 0.6  | 0.9  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.4  | 0.0  | 0.4  | 1.5  | 1.4  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 1.7  | 0.7  | 0.4  |
| 95        |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0.2  | 0.1  |      |      |      |      |      |      |

Appendix Table 27. Calculation of harvested biomass for arctic cisco in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-2000.

**Arctic Cisco**

Estimated Mean Weight by Mesh Size

| Mesh (mm) | 1985       |              | 1986       |              | 1987       |              | 1988       |              | 1989       |              | 1990       |              | 1991       |              | 1992       |              |
|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|           | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) |
| 64        | 381        | 0.284        | 381        | 0.306        | 381        | 0.297        | 381        | 0.313        | 381        | 0.289        | 381        | 0.287        | 381        | 0.279        | 525        | 0.253        |
| 76        | 629        | 0.425        | 1,428      | 0.429        | 830        | 0.471        | 773        | 0.484        | 1,601      | 0.518        | 470        | 0.393        | 1,327      | 0.365        | 1,596      | 0.369        |
| 83        | 883        | 0.465        | 883        | 0.475        | 883        | 0.472        | 883        | 0.515        | 883        | 0.514        | 883        | 0.475        | 883        | 0.431        | 233        | 0.454        |
| 89        | 1,162      | 0.516        | 346        | 0.462        | 122        | 0.539        | 63         | 0.653        | 212        | 0.539        | 223        | 0.555        | 211        | 0.556        | 325        | 0.477        |

Estimated Nigliq Catch

| Mesh (mm) | 1985   |        | 1986   |       | 1987   |       | 1988  |       | 1989   |       | 1990  |       | 1991  |       | 1992   |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
|           | No.    | (kg)   | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)   |
| 51        |        |        |        |       |        |       |       |       |        |       | 36    | 10    | 178   | 50    | 0      | 0      |
| 64        | 5,465  | 1,553  | 1,058  | 323   | 581    | 172   | 61    | 19    | 839    | 243   | 2,143 | 616   | 2,912 | 812   | 11,050 | 2,794  |
| 70        |        |        |        |       | 801    | 377   | 263   | 127   |        |       |       |       |       |       | 1,921  | 708    |
| 76        | 14,940 | 6,353  | 14,990 | 6,424 | 10,502 | 4,941 | 5,066 | 2,453 | 6,092  | 3,157 | 5,542 | 2,176 | 3,401 | 1,242 | 25,440 | 9,381  |
| 83        | 1,812  | 843    | 1,928  | 916   | 2,448  | 1,156 | 43    | 22    | 3,349  | 1,721 | 145   | 69    | 283   | 122   | 582    | 265    |
| 89        | 4,161  | 2,147  | 822    | 380   | 1,945  | 1,048 | 57    | 37    | 1,112  | 599   | 1,358 | 753   | 470   | 261   | 1,948  | 929    |
| 95        |        |        |        |       |        |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       | 61     | 29     |
| 102       |        |        |        |       |        |       | 5     | 3     |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| 114       |        |        |        |       |        |       | 16    | 10    |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
| Total:    | 26,378 | 10,897 | 18,798 | 8,044 | 16,277 | 7,695 | 5,511 | 2,673 | 11,392 | 5,720 | 9,224 | 3,624 | 7,244 | 2,486 | 41,002 | 14,106 |

Estimated Outer Delta Catch

| Mesh (mm) | 1985   |       | 1986   |       | 1987  |       | 1988 |      | 1989  |      | 1990  |      | 1991  |      | 1992  |       |
|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
|           | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.  | (kg) | No.   | (kg) | No.   | (kg) | No.   | (kg) | No.   | (kg)  |
| 64        | 682    | 194   |        | 0     |       | 0     |      | 0    |       | 0    |       | 0    |       | 0    |       | 0     |
| 70        |        |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |       |
| 76        | 19,148 | 8,143 | 13,102 | 5,615 | 4,487 | 2,111 | 420  | 203  | 1,500 | 777  | 2,000 | 785  | 1,025 | 374  | 4,400 | 1,623 |
| 83        |        | 0     | 390    | 185   |       | 0     |      | 0    |       | 0    |       | 0    |       | 0    |       | 0     |
| 89        | 473    | 244   | 1,232  | 569   | 162   | 87    | 167  | 109  |       | 0    |       | 0    |       | 0    |       | 0     |
| Total:    | 20,303 | 8,581 | 14,724 | 6,370 | 4,649 | 2,199 | 587  | 312  | 1,500 | 777  | 2,000 | 785  | 1,025 | 374  | 4,400 | 1,623 |

Estimated Commercial Catch

| Mesh (mm) | 1985   |        | 1986   |        | 1987   |        | 1988   |       | 1989   |        | 1990   |       | 1991   |       | 1992   |       |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|           | No.    | (kg)   | No.    | (kg)   | No.    | (kg)   | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)   | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  |
| 76        | 22,831 | 9,709  | 28,988 | 12,423 | 22,527 | 10,600 | 5,056  | 2,449 | 18,825 | 9,754  | 16,884 | 6,629 | 23,046 | 8,414 | 22,754 | 8,391 |
| 83        |        | 0      |        | 0      | 4,967  | 2,345  | 5,277  | 2,719 | 5,977  | 3,071  | 4,221  | 2,004 | 652    | 281   | 0      | 0     |
| 89        | 847    | 437    | 468    | 216    |        | 0      | 147    | 96    |        | 0      |        | 0     |        | 0     | 0      | 0     |
| Total:    | 23,678 | 10,146 | 29,456 | 12,640 | 27,494 | 12,945 | 10,480 | 5,264 | 24,802 | 12,826 | 21,105 | 8,634 | 23,698 | 8,695 | 22,754 | 8,391 |

Appendix Table 27. continued.

**Arctic Cisco**

Estimated Mean Weight by Mesh Size

| Mesh<br>(mm) | 1993          |                 | 1994          |                 | 1995          |                 | 1996          |                 | 1997          |                 | 1998          |                 | 2000          |                 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|              | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) |
| 64           | 979           | 0.298           | 125           | 0.219           | 1,185         | 0.295           | 1,273         | 0.307           | 1,273         | 0.296           | 1,310         | 0.296           | 1,310         | 0.296           |
| 76           | 1,965         | 0.403           | 520           | 0.444           | 824           | 0.374           | 1,539         | 0.371           | 788           | 0.420           | 423           | 0.380           | 1,041         | 0.464           |
| 83           | 920           | 0.469           | 2,036         | 0.477           | 389           | 0.491           | 83            | 0.400           | 259           | 0.460           | 2,767         | 0.460           | 142           | 0.521           |
| 89           | 870           | 0.469           | 166           | 0.547           | 289           | 0.513           | 296           | 0.451           | 875           | 0.468           | 299           | 0.501           | 278           | 0.541           |

Estimated Nigliq Catch

| Mesh<br>(mm) | 1993   |        | 1994  |       | 1995  |       | 1996   |       | 1997   |        | 1998  |       | 2000  |       |
|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|              | No.    | (kg)   | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)   | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  |
| 51           | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 64           | 6,861  | 2,044  | 1,665 | 364   | 307   | 91    | 1,770  | 544   | 435    | 129    | 146   | 43    | 12    | 4     |
| 70           | 1,877  | 756    | 258   | 115   | 134   | 50    |        | 0     |        | 0      |       | 0     |       | 0     |
| 76           | 24,612 | 9,913  | 3,242 | 1,438 | 2,257 | 844   | 13,376 | 4,961 | 18,381 | 7,717  | 5,531 | 2,103 | 6,756 | 3,137 |
| 83           | 1,080  | 507    | 15    | 7     | 850   | 417   | 512    | 205   | 2,211  | 1,017  | 151   | 69    | 737   | 384   |
| 89           | 5,844  | 2,743  | 375   | 205   | 1,357 | 696   | 1,514  | 683   | 10,103 | 4,724  | 2,320 | 1,163 | 2,451 | 1,327 |
| 95           | 869    | 408    |       | 0     |       | 0     |        | 0     |        | 0      |       | 0     |       | 0     |
| 102          |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |
| 114          |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |
| Total:       | 41,144 | 16,371 | 5,556 | 2,130 | 4,905 | 2,099 | 17,172 | 6,393 | 31,130 | 13,587 | 8,148 | 3,378 | 9,956 | 4,851 |

Estimated Outer Delta Catch

| Mesh<br>(mm) | 1993  |       | 1994  |       | 1995  |       | 1996   |       | 1997  |      | 1998  |       | 2000 |      |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
|              | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg) | No.   | (kg)  | No.  | (kg) |
| 64           |       | 0     |       | 0     | 90    | 27    | 2,267  | 697   |       | 0    |       | 0     |      | 0    |
| 70           |       |       |       |       | 232   | 87    |        | 0     |       | 0    |       | 0     |      | 0    |
| 76           | 5,800 | 2,336 | 5,400 | 2,396 | 3,287 | 1,230 | 18,963 | 7,033 | 2,144 | 900  | 5,411 | 2,057 |      | 0    |
| 83           |       | 0     |       | 0     | 55    | 27    |        | 0     |       | 0    |       | 0     |      | 0    |
| 89           |       | 0     |       | 0     | 4     | 2     | 2,803  | 1,265 |       | 0    |       | 0     |      | 0    |
| Total:       | 5,800 | 2,336 | 5,400 | 2,396 | 3,669 | 1,372 | 24,033 | 8,994 | 2,144 | 900  | 5,411 | 2,057 | 0    | 0    |

Estimated Commercial Catch

| Mesh<br>(mm) | 1993   |        | 1994  |       | 1995   |       | 1996   |       | 1997   |       | 1998  |       | 2000  |       |
|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|              | No.    | (kg)   | No.   | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  |
| 76           | 29,589 | 11,917 | 7,054 | 3,129 | 14,311 | 5,353 | 20,740 | 7,692 | 15,686 | 6,586 | 6,579 | 2,501 | 2,591 | 1,203 |
| 83           | 1,721  | 807    | 1,904 | 908   | 0      | 0     | 1,077  | 431   | 1,304  | 600   | 2,173 | 1,000 | 28    | 15    |
| 89           | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     |        | 0     |        | 0     |       | 0     |       | 0     |
| Total:       | 31,310 | 12,725 | 8,958 | 4,037 | 14,311 | 5,353 | 21,817 | 8,124 | 16,990 | 7,186 | 8,752 | 3,501 | 2,619 | 1,218 |



Appendix Table 28. Calculation of harvested biomass for least cisco in the Colville Delta fall fishery, 1985-2000.

**Least Cisco**

Estimated mean weight by mesh size

| Mesh (mm) | 1985       |              | 1986       |              | 1987       |              | 1988       |              | 1989       |              | 1990       |              | 1991       |              | 1992       |              |
|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|           | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) | Samp. Size | Ave Wgt (kg) |
| 64        | 572        | 0.251        | 572        | 0.263        | 572        | 0.248        | 572        | 0.263        | 572        | 0.255        | 572        | 0.250        | 572        | 0.237        | 697        | 0.247        |
| 76        | 449        | 0.342        | 370        | 0.329        | 400        | 0.344        | 285        | 0.346        | 388        | 0.355        | 267        | 0.317        | 292        | 0.236        | 124        | 0.345        |
| 83        | 36         | 0.397        | 36         | 0.382        | 36         | 0.393        | 36         | 0.412        | 36         | 0.406        | 36         | 0.366        | 36         | 0.385        | 39         | 0.386        |

Estimated Nigliq Catch

| Mesh (mm) | 1985  |      | 1986  |      | 1987  |       | 1988 |      | 1989  |       | 1990  |       | 1991  |      | 1992  |      |
|-----------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
|           | No.   | (kg) | No.   | (kg) | No.   | (kg)  | No.  | (kg) | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg) | No.   | (kg) |
| 51        |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |       |       | 545   | 136   | 172   | 41   | 0     | 0    |
| 64        | 492   | 123  | 951   | 250  | 1,090 | 270   | 46   | 12   | 3,086 | 786   | 3,633 | 909   | 2,261 | 536  | 1,381 | 341  |
| 70        |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | 65    | 22   |
| 76        | 1,271 | 434  | 746   | 245  | 2,695 | 926   | 715  | 247  | 1,247 | 443   | 4,696 | 1,491 | 726   | 171  | 1,078 | 372  |
| 83        | 27    | 11   | 59    | 23   | 456   | 179   | 48   | 20   | 190   | 77    | 15    | 6     | 24    | 9    | 4     | 2    |
| 89        | 81    | 32   | 50    | 19   | 149   | 59    | 8    | 3    | 13    | 5     | 211   | 77    | 11    | 4    | 127   | 49   |
| 95        |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | 3     | 1    |
| 102       |       |      |       |      |       |       | 1    |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |
| 114       |       |      |       |      |       |       | 16   |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |
| Total:    | 1,871 | 601  | 1,806 | 537  | 4,745 | 1,434 | 867  | 282  | 4,536 | 1,311 | 9,100 | 2,619 | 3,193 | 761  | 2,658 | 787  |

Estimated Outer Delta Catch

| Mesh (mm) | 1985   |       | 1986  |       | 1987  |      | 1988  |      | 1989  |      | 1990 |      | 1991 |      | 1992 |      |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|           | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg) | No.   | (kg) | No.   | (kg) | No.  | (kg) | No.  | (kg) | No.  | (kg) |
| 64        | 692    | 173   | 32    | 8     |       | 0    |       | 0    |       | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |
| 76        | 13,175 | 4,504 | 4,924 | 1,619 | 1,417 | 487  | 1,392 | 481  | 1,500 | 533  |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |
| 83        |        | 0     | 12    | 5     |       | 0    |       | 0    |       | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |
| 89        | 76     | 30    | 31    | 12    | 16    | 6    | 62    | 26   |       | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |
| Total:    | 13,943 | 4,707 | 4,998 | 1,643 | 1,433 | 493  | 1,454 | 507  | 1,500 | 533  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |

Estimated Commercial Catch

| Mesh (mm) | 1985   |       | 1986  |       | 1987   |       | 1988   |       | 1989   |       | 1990   |       | 1991  |       | 1992  |       |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|           | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  |
| 76        | 17,495 | 5,981 | 8,988 | 2,955 | 11,636 | 3,998 | 20,678 | 7,148 | 19,126 | 6,798 | 14,944 | 4,744 | 7,666 | 1,808 | 7,284 | 2,513 |
| 83        |        | 0     |       | 0     | 303    | 119   | 1,904  | 784   | 514    | 209   | 2,105  | 770   | 78    | 30    | 0     | 0     |
| 89        | 101    | 40    | 12    | 5     |        | 0     | 458    | 189   |        | 0     |        | 0     |       | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Total:    | 17,596 | 6,021 | 9,000 | 2,959 | 11,939 | 4,117 | 23,040 | 8,121 | 19,640 | 7,006 | 17,049 | 5,513 | 7,744 | 1,838 | 7,284 | 2,513 |

Appendix Table 28. (continued)

**Least Cisco**

Estimated mean weight by mesh size

| Mesh<br>(mm) | 1993          |                 | 1994          |                 | 1995          |                 | 1996          |                 | 1997          |                 | 1998          |                 | 2000          |                 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|              | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) | Samp.<br>Size | Ave Wgt<br>(kg) |
| 64           | 778           | 0.246           | 778           | 0.253           | 833           | 0.236           | 886           | 0.235           | 886           | 0.242           | 310           | 0.234           | 1,221         | 0.239           |
| 76           | 311           | 0.297           | 218           | 0.306           | 234           | 0.308           | 123           | 0.302           | 173           | 0.300           | 514           | 0.288           | 328           | 0.325           |
| 83           | 62            | 0.345           | 62            | 0.371           | 92            | 0.335           | 92            | 0.367           | 133           | 0.336           | 133           | 0.336           | 133           | 0.336           |

Estimated Nigliq Catch

| Mesh<br>(mm) | 1993  |       | 1994  |       | 1995  |       | 1996  |      | 1997  |       | 1998  |       | 2000  |      |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|              | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg) | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg) |
| 51           | 0     | 0     |       | 0     |       | 0     |       | 0    |       | 0     |       | 0     |       | 0    |
| 64           | 3,739 | 921   | 3,714 | 939   | 1,476 | 348   | 600   | 141  | 971   | 235   | 1,956 | 457   | 16    | 4    |
| 70           | 274   | 81    | 442   | 135   | 380   | 117   |       | 0    |       | 0     |       | 0     |       | 0    |
| 76           | 2,745 | 814   | 4,200 | 1,284 | 2,196 | 676   | 890   | 269  | 6,623 | 1,985 | 5,229 | 1,506 | 1,690 | 550  |
| 83           | 82    | 28    | 12    | 4     | 102   | 34    | 15    | 6    | 335   | 112   | 124   | 42    | 51    | 17   |
| 89           | 754   | 260   | 301   | 112   | 283   | 95    | 96    | 35   | 833   | 280   | 545   | 183   | 215   | 72   |
| 95           | 4     | 1     |       | 0     |       | 0     |       | 0    |       | 0     |       | 0     |       | 0    |
| 102          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| 114          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| Total:       | 7,599 | 2,107 | 8,669 | 2,475 | 4,437 | 1,270 | 1,601 | 451  | 8,761 | 2,613 | 7,853 | 2,188 | 1,973 | 643  |

Estimated Outer Delta Catch

| Mesh<br>(mm) | 1993 |      | 1994 |      | 1995  |       | 1996   |       | 1997  |      | 1998   |       | 2000 |      |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|------|
|              | No.  | (kg) | No.  | (kg) | No.   | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg) | No.    | (kg)  | No.  | (kg) |
| 64           |      | 0    |      | 0    | 708   | 167   | 1,552  | 365   |       | 0    |        | 0     |      | 0    |
| 76           |      | 0    |      | 0    | 3,333 | 1,026 | 12,700 | 3,833 | 1,241 | 372  | 11,470 | 3,303 |      | 0    |
| 83           |      | 0    |      | 0    | 95    | 32    |        | 0     |       | 0    |        | 0     |      | 0    |
| 89           |      | 0    |      | 0    | 1     | 0     |        | 0     |       | 0    |        | 0     |      | 0    |
| Total:       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4,137 | 1,225 | 14,253 | 4,198 | 1,241 | 372  | 11,470 | 3,303 | 0    | 0    |

Estimated Commercial Catch

| Mesh<br>(mm) | 1993  |       | 1994   |       | 1995  |       | 1996  |       | 1997   |       | 1998   |       | 2000  |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|              | No.   | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.    | (kg)  | No.   | (kg)  |
| 76           | 5,939 | 1,761 | 9,549  | 2,920 | 8,633 | 2,658 | 7,451 | 2,249 | 10,644 | 2,580 | 11,010 | 3,170 | 5,693 | 1,851 |
| 83           | 98    | 34    | 627    | 233   | 0     | 0     | 345   | 127   | 110    | 33    | 812    | 273   | 65    | 22    |
| 89           | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |       | 0     |        | 0     |        | 0     |       | 0     |
| Total:       | 6,037 | 1,795 | 10,176 | 3,153 | 8,633 | 2,658 | 7,796 | 2,375 | 10,754 | 2,613 | 11,822 | 3,443 | 5,758 | 1,873 |

Appendix Table 29. Tags recovered in the Colville Delta commercial fishery in 1999-2000.

| Tag Code   | Species | Length at Recapture | Recapture Date | Recapture Location | Length at Release | Release Date | Release Location |
|------------|---------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|
| LGL9004750 | LSCS    | 357                 | 10/16/1999     | 151                | 332               | 07/29/90     | 208              |
| LGL9006503 | LSCS    | 340                 | 10/20/1999     | 151                | 291               | 08/03/90     | 220              |
| LGL9100570 | LSCS    | 335                 | 11/4/1999      | 151                | 306               | 07/16/91     | 211              |
| LGL9100815 | LSCS    | 309                 | 10/15/1999     | 151                | 284               | 07/18/91     | 212              |
| LGL9104707 | LSCS    | 375                 | 10/22/1999     | 151                | 361               | 07/16/91     | 223              |
| LGL9104971 | LSCS    | 336                 | 11/4/1999      | 151                | 270               | 07/16/91     | 220              |
| LGL9105093 | LSCS    | 331                 | 11/6/1999      | 151                | 288               | 07/23/91     | 208              |
| LGL9107463 | LSCS    | 322                 | 10/18/1999     | 151                | 311               | 07/19/91     | 218              |
| LGL9109650 | LSCS    | 333                 | 10/26/1999     | 151                | 258               | 08/08/91     | 231              |
| LGL9110900 | LSCS    | 328                 | 10/21/1999     | 151                | 295               | 07/23/91     | 222              |
| LGL9115684 | LSCS    | 336                 | 10/18/1999     | 151                | 312               | 08/18/91     | 208              |
| LGL9115733 | LSCS    | 324                 | 11/6/1999      | 151                | 282               | 08/19/91     | 208              |
| LGL9208298 | LSCS    | 360                 | 10/20/1999     | 151                | 321               | 07/31/92     | 211              |
| LGL9210628 | LSCS    | 332                 | 10/16/1999     | 151                | 302               | 08/03/92     | 208              |
| LGL9211581 | LSCS    | 340                 | 11/4/1999      | 151                | 273               | 08/13/92     | 223              |
| LGL9211682 | LSCS    | 306                 | 10/14/1999     | 151                | 264               | 08/12/92     | 223              |
| LGL9213379 | LSCS    | 337                 | 10/14/1999     | 151                | 316               | 08/22/92     | 114              |
| LGL9304493 | LSCS    | 341                 | 10/22/1999     | 151                | 301               | 07/14/93     | 211              |
| LGL9306931 | LSCS    | 321                 | 11/1/1999      | 151                | 265               | 08/28/93     | 206              |
| LGL9309081 | LSCS    | 338                 | 11/10/1999     | 151                | 317               | 08/03/93     | 214              |
| LGL9309426 | LSCS    | 333                 | 10/14/1999     | 151                | 298               | 08/05/93     | 211              |
| LGL9309591 | LSCS    | 334                 | 10/15/1999     | 151                | 264               | 08/08/93     | 211              |
| LGL9309857 | LSCS    | 352                 | 10/18/1999     | 151                | 297               | 08/12/93     | 230              |
| LGL9311736 | LSCS    | 315                 | 10/26/1999     | 151                | 265               | 08/18/93     | 223              |
| LGL9312242 | LSCS    | 315                 | 10/14/1999     | 151                | 296               | 08/05/93     | 220              |
| LGL9007895 | LSCS    | 316                 | 10/13/2000     | 151                | 317               | 08/25/91     | 113              |
| LGL9101608 | LSCS    | 333                 | 11/3/2000      | 151                | 289               | 07/22/91     | 231              |
| LGL9103723 | LSCS    | 266                 | 11/6/2000      | 151                | 291               | 07/28/91     | 214              |
| LGL9110524 | LSCS    | 325                 | 10/18/2000     | 151                | --                | 07/22/91     | 220              |
| LGL9200599 | LSCS    | 388                 | 10/26/2000     | 151                | 320               | 07/17/92     | 214              |
| LGL9206992 | LSCS    | 319                 | 10/18/2000     | 151                | 302               | 08/07/92     | 218              |
| LGL9209919 | LSCS    | 333                 | 10/21/2000     | 151                | 292               | 07/26/92     | 218              |
| LGL9216529 | LSCS    | 315                 | 10/26/2000     | 151                | 284               | 08/07/92     | 214              |
| LGL9303278 | LSCS    | 280                 | 11/1/2000      | 151                | 272               | 07/19/93     | 211              |
| LGL9304457 | LSCS    | 393                 | 10/13/2000     | 151                | 323               | 07/14/93     | 211              |
| LGL9306135 | LSCS    | 272                 | 11/15/2000     | 151                | 294               | 07/22/93     | 230              |
| LGL9307016 | LSCS    | 365                 | 11/25/2000     | 151                | 290               | 07/24/93     | 214              |
| LGL9309446 | LSCS    | 283                 | 10/14/2000     | 151                | 258               | 08/05/93     | 211              |
| LGL9310868 | LSCS    | 317                 | 11/18/2000     | 151                | 282               | 07/17/93     | 204              |
| LGL9312739 | LSCS    | 304                 | 11/22/2000     | 151                | 334               | 08/11/93     | 222              |
| LGL9314087 | LSCS    | 275                 | 11/22/2000     | 151                | --                | 08/01/93     | 222              |

Location Code: 100 = Outer Colville Delta  
151 = J. Helmericks commercial fishery  
610 = Upper Nigliq area  
650 = Nanuk Lake area  
670 = Nigliq Delta area  
Release Station Numbers = station numbers as reported for release year  
summer study

Appendix Table 30. Summary of tag returns by fishery, Colville Delta, fall 1999 and 2000.

| Study         | Commercial Fishery |      | Village Fishery |      | Total       |      |    |
|---------------|--------------------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|----|
|               | Least Cisco        |      | Least Cisco     |      | Least Cisco |      |    |
|               | 1999               | 2000 | 1999            | 2000 | 1999        | 2000 |    |
| 81 Waterflood |                    |      |                 |      |             |      |    |
| 82 Endicott   |                    |      |                 |      |             |      |    |
| 84 Waterflood |                    |      |                 |      |             |      |    |
| 85 Endicott   |                    |      |                 |      |             |      |    |
| 85 Colville   |                    |      |                 |      |             |      |    |
| USFWS         |                    |      |                 |      |             |      |    |
| 88 Endicott   | Prudhoe            |      |                 |      |             |      |    |
|               | Colville           |      |                 |      |             |      |    |
| 90 Endicott   | Prudhoe            | 2    |                 |      | 2           |      |    |
| 91 Endicott   | Prudhoe            | 10   | 3               |      | 10          | 3    |    |
|               | Colville           | 0    | 1               |      | 0           | 1    |    |
| 92 Endicott   | Prudhoe            | 4    | 4               |      | 4           | 4    |    |
|               | Colville           | 1    | 0               |      | 1           | 0    |    |
| 93 Endicott   | Prudhoe            | 8    | 8               |      | 8           | 8    |    |
| Total:        |                    | 25   | 16              | 0    | 0           | 25   | 16 |

Appendix Table 31. Data used to calculate decrease in tagged least cisco in the Colville River delta commercial fishery, 1980-2000.  
(corrected for length difference between tags released and tags recovered).

| Release Year | Number of Tags Released | Net Selectivity Correction Factor | Total Examined Catch | Number Recaptured In: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|              |                         |                                   |                      | 1980                  | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| 1980         | 1,067                   | 0.286                             | 31,459               | 32                    | 20   | 8    | 12   | 3    | 5    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 1981         | 6,157                   | 0.095                             | 15,504               |                       | 90   | 155  | 159  | 52   | 45   | 14   | 11   | 9    | 6    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 1982(E)      | 1,798                   | 0.236                             | 27,085               |                       |      | 155  | 48   | 22   | 19   | 7    | 5    | 3    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    |
| 1982(W)      | 2,131                   | 0.340                             | 27,085               |                       |      | 88   | 56   | 14   | 14   | 4    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 1983         | 0                       |                                   | 37,909               |                       |      |      | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   |
| 1984         | 14,126                  | 0.397                             | 13,076               |                       |      |      |      | 313  | 331  | 144  | 69   | 116  | 47   | 34   | 7    | 7    | 3    | 4    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 1985         | 9,915                   | 0.171                             | 17,596               |                       |      |      |      |      | 432  | 129  | 96   | 122  | 38   | 34   | 8    | 8    | 8    | 4    | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 1986         | 0                       |                                   | 9,000                |                       |      |      |      |      | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   |
| 1987         | 0                       |                                   | 11,939               |                       |      |      |      |      |      | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   |
| 1988(E)      | 499                     | 0.191                             | 13,884               |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 23   | 11   | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| 1988(C)      | 368                     | 0.393                             | 13,884               |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 9    | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| 1989         | 0                       |                                   | 10,328               |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   | --   |
| 1990         | 5,895                   | 0.289                             | 11,049               |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 104  | 32   | 44   | 26   | 31   | 15   | 9    | 10   | 3    | 2    |
| 1991(E)      | 10,834                  | 0.399                             | 3,632                |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 62   | 66   | 57   | 72   | 59   | 17   | 27   | 21   | 10   |
| 1991(C)      | 396                     | 0.447                             | 3,632                |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 0    |
| 1992(E)      | 6,744                   | 0.359                             | 7,284                |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 122  | 49   | 114  | 49   | 29   | 21   | 13   | 4    |
| 1992(C)      | 820                     | 0.651                             | 7,284                |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 0    | 1    |
| 1993         | 8,514                   | 0.405                             | 6,037                |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 95   | 103  | 81   | 35   | 35   | 25   | 8    |
| 1994         | 0                       |                                   | 10,176               |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1995         | 0                       |                                   | 8,633                |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1996         | 0                       |                                   | 7,796                |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1997         | 0                       |                                   | 10,754               |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1998         | 0                       |                                   | 11,822               |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1999         | 0                       |                                   | 7,430                |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2000         | 0                       |                                   | 5,758                |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

1982E = 1982 Endicott Baseline Study, 1982W = 1982 PBU Waterflood Monitoring Study  
(E) = Prudhoe Bay area stations, (C) = Colville Delta area stations

Appendix Table 32. Decrease in recovery rate of tagged least cisco in the Colville River delta commercial fishery, 1980-2000.  
(standardized to 20,000 fish examined)

| Release Year | Percent Recaptured After Years At Large |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|              | 0                                       | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   |
| 1980         | 2.67                                    | 2.82 | 0.55 | 0.59 | 0.43 | 0.53 | 0.42 | 0.16 | 0.27 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1981         | 2.08                                    | 1.95 | 1.36 | 1.29 | 0.83 | 0.51 | 0.30 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1982(E)      | 8.34                                    | 1.60 | 1.87 | 1.20 | 0.87 | 0.47 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 |
| 1982(W)      | 4.62                                    | 1.67 | 1.00 | 0.75 | 0.42 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1984         | 5.62                                    | 3.32 | 2.27 | 0.82 | 1.18 | 0.64 | 0.44 | 0.27 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1985         | 5.97                                    | 3.16 | 1.62 | 1.77 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 0.44 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.00 |      |      |      |
| 1988(E)      | 8.21                                    | 4.72 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 |      |      |      |
| 1988(C)      | 5.80                                    | 1.31 | 0.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |      |      |      |
| 1990         | 4.49                                    | 3.49 | 2.05 | 1.46 | 1.03 | 0.59 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.00 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1991(E)      | 5.25                                    | 2.09 | 1.74 | 1.31 | 1.26 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.10 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1991(C)      | 0.00                                    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.59 | 0.65 | 0.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.88 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1992(E)      | 7.75                                    | 2.93 | 3.32 | 1.68 | 1.10 | 0.58 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 0.21 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1992(C)      | 3.84                                    | 2.40 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.63 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.00 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1993         | 6.21                                    | 2.98 | 2.20 | 1.05 | 0.76 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.33 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mean         | 5.06                                    | 2.46 | 1.48 | 1.03 | 0.70 | 0.43 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| St Dev =     | 2.37                                    | 1.15 | 0.85 | 0.48 | 0.39 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 |

A-40

Regression of recapture percent vs. years at large:

$$\ln(\text{recap } \%) = 1.392 - 0.437(\text{year at large}) \quad r^2 = 0.993$$

1982E = 1982 Endicott Baseline Study, 1982W = 1982 PBU Waterflood Monitoring Study

(E) = Prudhoe Bay area stations, (C) = Colville Delta area stations

Appendix Table 33. Fishery effort and catch data obtained during fisherman interviews in Nuiqsut fishing areas, 2000.

| Set No. | Area | Rep. | Date       | Net        |           | Duration (hours) | Fisher Code | Species | No. Caught | No. Measured | Effort     |      |
|---------|------|------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|------|
|         |      |      |            | Length (m) | Mesh (mm) |                  |             |         |            |              | (18 m day) | CPUE |
| 00001   | 670  | A    | 10/15/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | ARCS    | 41         | 0            | 1.33       | 30.8 |
| 00001   | 670  | A    | 10/15/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00001   | 670  | A    | 10/15/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | LSCS    | 19         | 0            | 1.33       | 14.3 |
| 00002   | 650  | A    | 10/15/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | ARCS    | 59         | 0            | 1.67       | 35.4 |
| 00002   | 650  | A    | 10/15/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | HBWF    | 17         | 0            | 1.67       | 10.2 |
| 00002   | 650  | A    | 10/15/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | LSCS    | 51         | 0            | 1.67       | 30.6 |
| 00003   | 670  | A    | 10/15/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 23         | 0            | 1.67       | 13.8 |
| 00003   | 670  | A    | 10/15/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 32          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.2  |
| 00004   | 670  | B    | 10/15/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 30         | 0            | 1.67       | 18.0 |
| 00004   | 670  | B    | 10/15/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | HBWF    | 5          | 0            | 1.67       | 3.0  |
| 00004   | 670  | B    | 10/15/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | LSCS    | 1          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.6  |
| 00005   | 670  | A    | 10/16/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | ARCS    | 27         | 0            | 1.33       | 20.3 |
| 00005   | 670  | A    | 10/16/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | HBWF    | 6          | 0            | 1.33       | 4.5  |
| 00005   | 670  | A    | 10/16/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | LSCS    | 12         | 0            | 1.33       | 9.0  |
| 00005   | 670  | A    | 10/16/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00006   | 650  | A    | 10/16/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | ARCS    | 32         | 0            | 1.67       | 19.2 |
| 00006   | 650  | A    | 10/16/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | HBWF    | 11         | 0            | 1.67       | 6.6  |
| 00006   | 650  | A    | 10/16/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | LSCS    | 26         | 0            | 1.67       | 15.6 |
| 00007   | 650  | A    | 10/16/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 18         | 0            | 1.33       | 13.5 |
| 00007   | 650  | A    | 10/16/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00008   | 650  | B    | 10/16/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 15         | 0            | 1.33       | 11.3 |
| 00008   | 650  | B    | 10/16/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00009   | 650  | C    | 10/16/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 10         | 0            | 1.00       | 10.0 |
| 00010   | 650  | A    | 10/17/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | ARCS    | 5          | 0            | 1.67       | 3.0  |
| 00010   | 650  | A    | 10/17/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.6  |
| 00010   | 650  | A    | 10/17/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | LSCS    | 8          | 0            | 1.67       | 4.8  |
| 00011   | 670  | A    | 10/17/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | ARCS    | 9          | 0            | 1.33       | 6.8  |
| 00011   | 670  | A    | 10/17/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | LSCS    | 5          | 0            | 1.33       | 3.8  |
| 00012   | 650  | A    | 10/18/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 6          | 0            | 1.33       | 4.5  |
| 00013   | 650  | B    | 10/18/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00015   | 670  | A    | 10/18/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.2  |
| 00016   | 670  | B    | 10/18/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 6          | 0            | 1.67       | 3.6  |
| 00016   | 670  | B    | 10/18/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.8  |
| 00016   | 670  | B    | 10/18/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | LSCS    | 1          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.6  |
| 00017   | 650  | A    | 10/18/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | ARCS    | 9          | 0            | 1.67       | 5.4  |
| 00017   | 650  | A    | 10/18/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | LSCS    | 7          | 0            | 1.67       | 4.2  |
| 00018   | 670  | A    | 10/19/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 56          | ARCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00019   | 670  | B    | 10/19/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 56          | ARCS    | 8          | 0            | 1.00       | 8.0  |
| 00019   | 670  | B    | 10/19/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 56          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 1.00       | 2.0  |
| 00019   | 670  | B    | 10/19/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 56          | LSCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.00       | 2.0  |
| 00020   | 670  | A    | 10/19/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | ARCS    | 37         | 0            | 2.67       | 13.9 |
| 00020   | 670  | A    | 10/19/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | HBWF    | 7          | 0            | 2.67       | 2.6  |
| 00020   | 670  | A    | 10/19/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | LSCS    | 12         | 0            | 2.67       | 4.5  |
| 00021   | 650  | A    | 10/19/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | ARCS    | 11         | 0            | 1.67       | 6.6  |
| 00021   | 650  | A    | 10/19/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.8  |
| 00022   | 650  | A    | 10/19/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00023   | 650  | B    | 10/19/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00024   | 650  | C    | 10/19/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 5          | 0            | 1.00       | 5.0  |
| 00025   | 670  | A/B  | 10/19/2000 | 55         | 76        | 24               | 11          | ARCS    | 98         | 0            | 3.00       | 32.7 |
| 00025   | 670  | A/B  | 10/19/2000 | 55         | 76        | 24               | 11          | BDWF    | 1          | 0            | 3.00       | 0.3  |
| 00025   | 670  | A/B  | 10/19/2000 | 55         | 76        | 24               | 11          | HBWF    | 10         | 0            | 3.00       | 3.3  |
| 00025   | 670  | A/B  | 10/19/2000 | 55         | 76        | 24               | 11          | LSCS    | 15         | 0            | 3.00       | 5.0  |
| 00027   | 670  | A    | 10/19/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.2  |
| 00028   | 670  | B    | 10/19/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 6          | 0            | 1.67       | 3.6  |
| 00028   | 670  | B    | 10/19/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.6  |
| 00028   | 670  | B    | 10/19/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | LSCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.2  |
| 00029   | 670  | A/B  | 10/19/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | ARCS    | 25         | 0            | 2.67       | 9.4  |
| 00029   | 670  | A/B  | 10/19/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 2.67       | 1.1  |
| 00029   | 670  | A/B  | 10/19/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | LSCS    | 3          | 0            | 2.67       | 1.1  |
| 00031   | 670  | A/B  | 10/19/2000 | 49         | 76        | 24               | 35          | ARCS    | 42         | 0            | 2.67       | 15.8 |
| 00031   | 670  | A/B  | 10/19/2000 | 49         | 76        | 24               | 35          | HBWF    | 9          | 0            | 2.67       | 3.4  |
| 00031   | 670  | A/B  | 10/19/2000 | 49         | 76        | 24               | 35          | LSCS    | 12         | 0            | 2.67       | 4.5  |

Appendix Table 33. Fishery effort and catch data obtained during fisherman interviews in Nuiqsut fishing areas, 2000.

| Set No. | Area | Rep. | Date       | Net        |           | Duration (hours) | Fisher Code | Species | No. Caught | No. Measured | Effort     |      |
|---------|------|------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|------|
|         |      |      |            | Length (m) | Mesh (mm) |                  |             |         |            |              | (18 m day) | CPUE |
| 00033   | 670  | A/B  | 10/20/2000 | 37         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 32         | 0            | 2.00       | 16.0 |
| 00033   | 670  | A/B  | 10/20/2000 | 37         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 11         | 0            | 2.00       | 5.5  |
| 00033   | 670  | A/B  | 10/20/2000 | 37         | 76        | 24               | 4           | LSCS    | 13         | 0            | 2.00       | 6.5  |
| 00035   | 670  | C    | 10/20/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 19         | 0            | 1.33       | 14.3 |
| 00035   | 670  | C    | 10/20/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 4          | 0            | 1.33       | 3.0  |
| 00035   | 670  | C    | 10/20/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | LSCS    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00036   | 650  | A    | 10/20/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 0          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.0  |
| 00037   | 650  | B    | 10/20/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 3          | 0            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00038   | 650  | C    | 10/20/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.00       | 2.0  |
| 00039   | 670  | A/B  | 10/20/2000 | 49         | 76        | 24               | 35          | ARCS    | 58         | 0            | 2.67       | 21.8 |
| 00039   | 670  | A/B  | 10/20/2000 | 49         | 76        | 24               | 35          | HBWF    | 6          | 0            | 2.67       | 2.3  |
| 00039   | 670  | A/B  | 10/20/2000 | 49         | 76        | 24               | 35          | LSCS    | 13         | 0            | 2.67       | 4.9  |
| 00041   | 670  | A/B  | 10/20/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | ARCS    | 42         | 0            | 2.67       | 15.8 |
| 00041   | 670  | A/B  | 10/20/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | HBWF    | 4          | 0            | 2.67       | 1.5  |
| 00041   | 670  | A/B  | 10/20/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | LSCS    | 3          | 0            | 2.67       | 1.1  |
| 00041   | 670  | A/B  | 10/20/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00043   | 670  | A    | 10/20/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 3          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.8  |
| 00044   | 670  | B    | 10/20/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 7          | 0            | 1.67       | 4.2  |
| 00044   | 670  | B    | 10/20/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.6  |
| 00045   | 670  | A    | 10/20/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | ARCS    | 46         | 0            | 1.67       | 27.6 |
| 00045   | 670  | A    | 10/20/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.8  |
| 00045   | 670  | A    | 10/20/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | LSCS    | 8          | 0            | 1.67       | 4.8  |
| 00046   | 670  | B    | 10/20/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 11          | ARCS    | 39         | 0            | 1.33       | 29.3 |
| 00046   | 670  | B    | 10/20/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 11          | HBWF    | 4          | 0            | 1.33       | 3.0  |
| 00046   | 670  | B    | 10/20/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 11          | LSCS    | 5          | 0            | 1.33       | 3.8  |
| 00046   | 670  | B    | 10/20/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 11          | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00047   | 670  | A    | 10/21/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | ARCS    | 36         | 0            | 1.33       | 27.0 |
| 00047   | 670  | A    | 10/21/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00047   | 670  | A    | 10/21/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | LSCS    | 3          | 0            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00048   | 650  | A    | 10/21/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00049   | 650  | B    | 10/21/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00050   | 650  | C    | 10/21/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 3          | 0            | 1.00       | 3.0  |
| 00051   | 670  | A    | 10/21/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 1          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.6  |
| 00052   | 670  | B    | 10/21/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 3          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.8  |
| 00053   | 670  | A    | 10/22/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | ARCS    | 32         | 0            | 1.33       | 24.0 |
| 00053   | 670  | A    | 10/22/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | HBWF    | 4          | 0            | 1.33       | 3.0  |
| 00053   | 670  | A    | 10/22/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 24          | LSCS    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00054   | 670  | A    | 10/22/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 1          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.6  |
| 00055   | 670  | B    | 10/22/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 3          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.8  |
| 00056   | 650  | A    | 10/22/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 0          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.0  |
| 00057   | 650  | B    | 10/22/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 4          | 0            | 1.33       | 3.0  |
| 00058   | 650  | C    | 10/22/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 0          | 0            | 1.00       | 0.0  |
| 00059   | 670  | A/B  | 10/22/2000 | 55         | 76        | 24               | 11          | ARCS    | 72         | 0            | 3.00       | 24.0 |
| 00059   | 670  | A/B  | 10/22/2000 | 55         | 76        | 24               | 11          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 3.00       | 1.0  |
| 00061   | 670  | A/B  | 10/23/2000 | 49         | 76        | 48               | 35          | ARCS    | 60         | 0            | 5.33       | 11.3 |
| 00061   | 670  | A/B  | 10/23/2000 | 49         | 76        | 48               | 35          | HBWF    | 4          | 0            | 5.33       | 0.8  |
| 00063   | 670  | A/B  | 10/23/2000 | 49         | 83        | 48               | 54          | ARCS    | 50         | 0            | 5.33       | 9.4  |
| 00063   | 670  | A/B  | 10/23/2000 | 49         | 83        | 48               | 54          | HBWF    | 4          | 0            | 5.33       | 0.8  |
| 00065   | 670  | A    | 10/24/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 1           | ARCS    | 17         | 0            | 1.00       | 17.0 |
| 00065   | 670  | A    | 10/24/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 1           | LSCS    | 5          | 0            | 1.00       | 5.0  |
| 00066   | 670  | B    | 10/24/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 1           | ARCS    | 24         | 0            | 1.33       | 18.0 |
| 00066   | 670  | B    | 10/24/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 1           | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00067   | 650  | A    | 10/24/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 3          | 3            | 2.67       | 1.1  |
| 00067   | 650  | A    | 10/24/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00068   | 650  | B    | 10/24/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 4          | 4            | 2.67       | 1.5  |
| 00068   | 650  | B    | 10/24/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00069   | 650  | C    | 10/24/2000 | 18         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 3          | 3            | 2.00       | 1.5  |
| 00070   | 670  | A    | 10/24/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.2  |
| 00071   | 670  | B    | 10/24/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 4          | 0            | 1.67       | 2.4  |
| 00071   | 670  | B    | 10/24/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.6  |
| 00072   | 670  | A/B  | 10/24/2000 | 37         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 23         | 23           | 2.00       | 11.5 |
| 00072   | 670  | A/B  | 10/24/2000 | 37         | 76        | 24               | 4           | BDWF    | 2          | 2            | 2.00       | 1.0  |



Appendix Table 33. Fishery effort and catch data obtained during fisherman interviews in Nuiqsut fishing areas, 2000.

| Set No. | Area | Rep.  | Date       | Net        |           | Duration (hours) | Fisher Code | Species | No. Caught | No. Measured | Effort     |      |
|---------|------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|------|
|         |      |       |            | Length (m) | Mesh (mm) |                  |             |         |            |              | (18 m day) | CPUE |
| 00072   | 670  | A/B   | 10/24/2000 | 37         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.00       | 0.5  |
| 00072   | 670  | A/B   | 10/24/2000 | 37         | 76        | 24               | 4           | LSCS    | 4          | 4            | 2.00       | 2.0  |
| 00074   | 670  | C     | 10/24/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 31         | 0            | 1.33       | 23.3 |
| 00074   | 670  | C     | 10/24/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 5          | 0            | 1.33       | 3.8  |
| 00074   | 670  | C     | 10/24/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | LSCS    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00075   | 670  | A     | 10/24/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | ARCS    | 34         | 34           | 1.67       | 20.4 |
| 00075   | 670  | A     | 10/24/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | HBWF    | 4          | 0            | 1.67       | 2.4  |
| 00075   | 670  | A     | 10/24/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | LSCS    | 7          | 7            | 1.67       | 4.2  |
| 00076   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 30         | 76        | 20               | 11          | ARCS    | 42         | 42           | 1.39       | 30.2 |
| 00076   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 30         | 76        | 20               | 11          | BDWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.39       | 0.7  |
| 00076   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 30         | 76        | 20               | 11          | HBWF    | 6          | 0            | 1.39       | 4.3  |
| 00076   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 30         | 76        | 20               | 11          | LSCS    | 7          | 7            | 1.39       | 5.0  |
| 00077   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 35          | ARCS    | 23         | 23           | 2.67       | 8.6  |
| 00077   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 35          | BRCS    | 2          | 2            | 2.67       | 0.8  |
| 00078   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 35          | ARCS    | 17         | 17           | 2.67       | 6.4  |
| 00078   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 35          | BDWF    | 1          | 1            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00078   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 35          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.8  |
| 00079   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 1           | ARCS    | 14         | 0            | 1.00       | 14.0 |
| 00079   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 1           | LSCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.00       | 2.0  |
| 00080   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 1           | ARCS    | 25         | 0            | 1.33       | 18.8 |
| 00080   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 1           | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00080   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 1           | LSCS    | 10         | 0            | 1.33       | 7.5  |
| 00081   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | ARCS    | 71         | 0            | 2.67       | 26.6 |
| 00081   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | HBWF    | 4          | 0            | 2.67       | 1.5  |
| 00081   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | LSCS    | 13         | 0            | 2.67       | 4.9  |
| 00081   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00082   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 4          | 0            | 1.67       | 2.4  |
| 00083   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 4          | 0            | 1.67       | 2.4  |
| 00083   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.2  |
| 00084   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 56          | ARCS    | 19         | 0            | 1.00       | 19.0 |
| 00084   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 56          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 1.00       | 3.0  |
| 00084   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 56          | LSCS    | 3          | 0            | 1.00       | 3.0  |
| 00085   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 11         | 0            | 1.00       | 11.0 |
| 00085   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.00       | 1.0  |
| 00085   | 670  | A     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 4           | LSCS    | 10         | 0            | 1.00       | 10.0 |
| 00086   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 35         | 0            | 1.00       | 35.0 |
| 00086   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.00       | 1.0  |
| 00086   | 670  | B     | 10/25/2000 | 18         | 76        | 24               | 4           | LSCS    | 9          | 0            | 1.00       | 9.0  |
| 00087   | 670  | C     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 40         | 0            | 1.33       | 30.0 |
| 00087   | 670  | C     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00087   | 670  | C     | 10/25/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | LSCS    | 4          | 0            | 1.33       | 3.0  |
| 00088   | 670  | C     | 10/26/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 26         | 26           | 1.33       | 19.5 |
| 00088   | 670  | C     | 10/26/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 6          | 0            | 1.33       | 4.5  |
| 00088   | 670  | C     | 10/26/2000 | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | LSCS    | 11         | 11           | 1.33       | 8.3  |
| 00089   | 650  | A     | 10/26/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 2          | 2            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00089   | 650  | A     | 10/26/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00090   | 650  | B     | 10/26/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 1          | 1            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00091   | 650  | C     | 10/26/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 1          | 1            | 1.00       | 1.0  |
| 00091   | 650  | C     | 10/26/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 48          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 1.00       | 2.0  |
| 00092   | 670  | A     | 10/26/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | ARCS    | 28         | 28           | 1.67       | 16.8 |
| 00092   | 670  | A     | 10/26/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 1.67       | 1.2  |
| 00092   | 670  | A     | 10/26/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | LSCS    | 11         | 11           | 1.67       | 6.6  |
| 00093   | 670  | A     | 10/26/2000 | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | ARCS    | 17         | 17           | 2.67       | 6.4  |
| 00093   | 670  | A     | 10/26/2000 | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | HBWF    | 7          | 0            | 2.67       | 2.6  |
| 00094   | 670  | B     | 10/26/2000 | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | ARCS    | 16         | 16           | 2.67       | 6.0  |
| 00094   | 670  | B     | 10/26/2000 | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 2.67       | 1.1  |
| 00095   | 670  | A/B/C | 10/27/2000 | 61         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 73         | 0            | 3.33       | 21.9 |
| 00095   | 670  | A/B/C | 10/27/2000 | 61         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 5          | 0            | 3.33       | 1.5  |
| 00095   | 670  | A/B/C | 10/27/2000 | 61         | 76        | 24               | 4           | LSCS    | 29         | 0            | 3.33       | 8.7  |
| 00098   | 670  | A     | 10/27/2000 | 18         | 76        | 72               | 63          | ARCS    | 8          | 0            | 3.00       | 2.7  |
| 00099   | 650  | A     | 10/27/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 1          | 1            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00100   | 650  | B     | 10/27/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 3          | 3            | 1.33       | 2.3  |

Appendix Table 33. Fishery effort and catch data obtained during fisherman interviews in Nuiqsut fishing areas, 2000.

| Set No. | Area | Rep.  | Date       | Net        |           | Duration (hours) | Fisher Code | Species | No. Caught | No. Measured | Effort     |      |
|---------|------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|------|
|         |      |       |            | Length (m) | Mesh (mm) |                  |             |         |            |              | (18 m day) | CPUE |
| 00101   | 650  | C     | 10/27/2000 | 18         | 89        | 24               | 48          | ARCS    | 0          | 0            | 1.00       | 0.0  |
| 00102   | 670  | A/B   | 10/27/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | ARCS    | 26         | 26           | 2.67       | 9.8  |
| 00102   | 670  | A/B   | 10/27/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | HBWF    | 5          | 0            | 2.67       | 1.9  |
| 00104   | 670  | A/B   | 10/27/2000 | 49         | 89        | 48               | 72          | ARCS    | 58         | 0            | 5.33       | 10.9 |
| 00104   | 670  | A/B   | 10/27/2000 | 49         | 89        | 48               | 72          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 5.33       | 0.4  |
| 00104   | 670  | A/B   | 10/27/2000 | 49         | 89        | 48               | 72          | LSCS    | 17         | 0            | 5.33       | 3.2  |
| 00106   | 670  | C     | 10/27/2000 | 30         | 89        | 48               | 72          | ARCS    | 29         | 0            | 3.33       | 8.7  |
| 00106   | 670  | C     | 10/27/2000 | 30         | 89        | 48               | 72          | HBWF    | 5          | 0            | 3.33       | 1.5  |
| 00106   | 670  | C     | 10/27/2000 | 30         | 89        | 48               | 72          | LSCS    | 20         | 0            | 3.33       | 6.0  |
| 00107   | 670  | A     | 10/28/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 0          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.0  |
| 00108   | 670  | B     | 10/28/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | ARCS    | 6          | 0            | 1.67       | 3.6  |
| 00108   | 670  | B     | 10/28/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 32          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.6  |
| 00109   | 670  | A/B   | 10/28/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 2.67       | 1.9  |
| 00109   | 670  | A/B   | 10/28/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00111   | 670  | A     | 10/28/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | ARCS    | 48         | 48           | 1.67       | 28.8 |
| 00112   | 670  | A/B   | 10/28/2000 | 49         | 89        | 24               | 72          | ARCS    | 40         | 0            | 2.67       | 15.0 |
| 00112   | 670  | A/B   | 10/28/2000 | 49         | 89        | 24               | 72          | HBWF    | 6          | 0            | 2.67       | 2.3  |
| 00112   | 670  | A/B   | 10/28/2000 | 49         | 89        | 24               | 72          | LSCS    | 11         | 0            | 2.67       | 4.1  |
| 00114   | 670  | C     | 10/28/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 72          | ARCS    | 18         | 0            | 1.67       | 10.8 |
| 00114   | 670  | C     | 10/28/2000 | 30         | 89        | 24               | 72          | LSCS    | 7          | 0            | 1.67       | 4.2  |
| 00115   | 670  | A/B   | 10/28/2000 | 37         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 37         | 37           | 2.00       | 18.5 |
| 00115   | 670  | A/B   | 10/28/2000 | 37         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 7          | 0            | 2.00       | 3.5  |
| 00115   | 670  | A/B   | 10/28/2000 | 37         | 76        | 24               | 4           | LSCS    | 19         | 19           | 2.00       | 9.5  |
| 00117   | 670  | A/B   | 10/29/2000 | 49         | 83        | 24               | 54          | ARCS    | 7          | 7            | 2.67       | 2.6  |
| 00119   | 670  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 30         | 89        | 48               | 32          | ARCS    | 2          | 0            | 3.33       | 0.6  |
| 00120   | 670  | B     | 10/30/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 32          | ARCS    | 8          | 0            | 3.33       | 2.4  |
| 00121   | 650  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 30         | 76        | 72               | 25          | ARCS    | 9          | 0            | 5.00       | 1.8  |
| 00122   | 610  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | ARCS    | 9          | 0            | 1.33       | 6.8  |
| 00123   | 670  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | ARCS    | 42         | 42           | 3.33       | 12.6 |
| 00123   | 670  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 3.33       | 0.3  |
| 00123   | 670  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | LSCS    | 6          | 6            | 3.33       | 1.8  |
| 00124   | 650  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 0          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.0  |
| 00125   | 650  | B     | 10/30/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 2          | 2            | 2.67       | 0.8  |
| 00125   | 650  | B     | 10/30/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00126   | 650  | C     | 10/30/2000 | 18         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 0          | 0            | 2.00       | 0.0  |
| 00127   | 670  | A/B/C | 10/30/2000 | 61         | 76        | 48               | 4           | ARCS    | 46         | 18           | 6.67       | 6.9  |
| 00127   | 670  | A/B/C | 10/30/2000 | 61         | 76        | 48               | 4           | LSCS    | 9          | 9            | 6.67       | 1.4  |
| 00130   | 670  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | ARCS    | 52         | 52           | 2.67       | 19.5 |
| 00130   | 670  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | LSCS    | 2          | 2            | 2.67       | 0.8  |
| 00131   | 650  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 24         | 76        | 96               | 33          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 5.33       | 0.9  |
| 00131   | 650  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 24         | 76        | 96               | 33          | BDWF    | 1          | 0            | 5.33       | 0.2  |
| 00131   | 650  | A     | 10/30/2000 | 24         | 76        | 96               | 33          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 5.33       | 0.2  |
| 00132   | 610  | A     | 10/31/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | ARCS    | 2          | 0            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00133   | 670  | A     | 10/31/2000 | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | ARCS    | 10         | 10           | 2.67       | 3.8  |
| 00133   | 670  | A     | 10/31/2000 | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.8  |
| 00134   | 670  | B     | 10/31/2000 | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | ARCS    | 12         | 12           | 2.67       | 4.5  |
| 00135   | 650  | A     | 11/1/2000  | 30         | 76        | 48               | 25          | ARCS    | 7          | 7            | 3.33       | 2.1  |
| 00135   | 650  | A     | 11/1/2000  | 30         | 76        | 48               | 25          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 3.33       | 0.3  |
| 00136   | 670  | A     | 11/1/2000  | 18         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 32         | 0            | 1.00       | 32.0 |
| 00136   | 670  | A     | 11/1/2000  | 18         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 1.00       | 2.0  |
| 00137   | 670  | B     | 11/1/2000  | 18         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 14         | 0            | 1.00       | 14.0 |
| 00137   | 670  | B     | 11/1/2000  | 18         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 4          | 0            | 1.00       | 4.0  |
| 00138   | 670  | C     | 11/1/2000  | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | ARCS    | 26         | 0            | 1.33       | 19.5 |
| 00138   | 670  | C     | 11/1/2000  | 24         | 76        | 24               | 4           | HBWF    | 7          | 0            | 1.33       | 5.3  |
| 00139   | 650  | A     | 11/1/2000  | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 3          | 3            | 2.67       | 1.1  |
| 00140   | 650  | B     | 11/1/2000  | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 1          | 1            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00141   | 650  | C     | 11/1/2000  | 18         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 1          | 1            | 2.00       | 0.5  |
| 00142   | 670  | A     | 11/1/2000  | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | ARCS    | 12         | 12           | 2.67       | 4.5  |
| 00142   | 670  | A     | 11/1/2000  | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00142   | 670  | A     | 11/1/2000  | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | LSCS    | 3          | 3            | 2.67       | 1.1  |
| 00143   | 670  | A     | 11/1/2000  | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | ARCS    | 32         | 32           | 3.33       | 9.6  |
| 00143   | 670  | A     | 11/1/2000  | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 3.33       | 0.3  |

Appendix Table 33. Fishery effort and catch data obtained during fisherman interviews in Nuiqsut fishing areas, 2000.

| Set No. | Area | Rep.  | Date      | Net        |           | Duration (hours) | Fisher Code | Species | No. Caught | No. Measured | Effort     |      |
|---------|------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|------|
|         |      |       |           | Length (m) | Mesh (mm) |                  |             |         |            |              | (18 m day) | CPUE |
| 00144   | 650  | A     | 11/1/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 33          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 2.67       | 1.9  |
| 00144   | 650  | A     | 11/1/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 33          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00145   | 610  | A     | 11/1/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | ARCS    | 3          | 0            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00146   | 650  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 69          | ARCS    | 4          | 4            | 2.67       | 1.5  |
| 00146   | 650  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 69          | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00147   | 650  | B     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 64          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 2.67       | 1.9  |
| 00147   | 650  | B     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 64          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 2.67       | 1.1  |
| 00148   | 670  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 56          | ARCS    | 13         | 13           | 2.67       | 4.9  |
| 00148   | 670  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 56          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00148   | 670  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 56          | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00149   | 650  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 1.67       | 3.0  |
| 00149   | 650  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 30         | 76        | 24               | 25          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.67       | 0.6  |
| 00150   | 670  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | ARCS    | 8          | 8            | 3.33       | 2.4  |
| 00150   | 670  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 3.33       | 0.3  |
| 00150   | 670  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | LSCS    | 3          | 3            | 3.33       | 0.9  |
| 00151   | 610  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | ARCS    | 9          | 0            | 1.33       | 6.8  |
| 00152   | 670  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 18         | 76        | 120              | 63          | ARCS    | 26         | 26           | 5.00       | 5.2  |
| 00152   | 670  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 18         | 76        | 120              | 63          | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 5.00       | 0.2  |
| 00153   | 670  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | ARCS    | 9          | 9            | 2.67       | 3.4  |
| 00153   | 670  | A     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00154   | 670  | B     | 11/2/2000 | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | ARCS    | 4          | 4            | 2.67       | 1.5  |
| 00155   | 610  | A     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | ARCS    | 10         | 0            | 1.33       | 7.5  |
| 00155   | 610  | A     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00156   | 610  | A     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | ARCS    | 15         | 15           | 1.33       | 11.3 |
| 00156   | 610  | A     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | BDWF    | 1          | 1            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00156   | 610  | A     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | HBWF    | 4          | 0            | 1.33       | 3.0  |
| 00156   | 610  | A     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | LSCS    | 3          | 3            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00157   | 670  | A     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | ARCS    | 9          | 9            | 2.67       | 3.4  |
| 00158   | 670  | A/B   | 11/3/2000 | 37         | 76        | 48               | 4           | ARCS    | 20         | 20           | 4.00       | 5.0  |
| 00158   | 670  | A/B   | 11/3/2000 | 37         | 76        | 48               | 4           | LSCS    | 6          | 6            | 4.00       | 1.5  |
| 00160   | 670  | C     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 4           | ARCS    | 20         | 20           | 2.67       | 7.5  |
| 00160   | 670  | C     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 76        | 48               | 4           | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00161   | 670  | A     | 11/3/2000 | 30         | 89        | 48               | 32          | ARCS    | 8          | 0            | 3.33       | 2.4  |
| 00161   | 670  | A     | 11/3/2000 | 30         | 89        | 48               | 32          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 3.33       | 0.3  |
| 00162   | 670  | B     | 11/3/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 32          | ARCS    | 4          | 4            | 3.33       | 1.2  |
| 00162   | 670  | B     | 11/3/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 32          | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 3.33       | 0.3  |
| 00163   | 650  | A     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 3          | 3            | 2.67       | 1.1  |
| 00164   | 650  | B     | 11/3/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 10         | 10           | 2.67       | 3.8  |
| 00165   | 650  | C     | 11/3/2000 | 18         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 1          | 0            | 2.00       | 0.5  |
| 00166   | 610  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | ARCS    | 16         | 16           | 1.33       | 12.0 |
| 00166   | 610  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00167   | 610  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | ARCS    | 11         | 0            | 1.33       | 8.3  |
| 00167   | 610  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00168   | 670  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | ARCS    | 17         | 17           | 3.33       | 5.1  |
| 00168   | 670  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | LSCS    | 3          | 3            | 3.33       | 0.9  |
| 00169   | 670  | A/B   | 11/4/2000 | 49         | 83        | 48               | 54          | ARCS    | 11         | 11           | 5.33       | 2.1  |
| 00169   | 670  | A/B   | 11/4/2000 | 49         | 83        | 48               | 54          | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 5.33       | 0.2  |
| 00171   | 670  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 18         | 76        | 48               | 63          | ARCS    | 2          | 2            | 2.00       | 1.0  |
| 00171   | 670  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 18         | 76        | 48               | 63          | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 2.00       | 0.5  |
| 00172   | 650  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 30         | 76        | 48               | 25          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 3.33       | 1.5  |
| 00173   | 670  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 24         | 76        | 96               | 61          | ARCS    | 10         | 10           | 5.33       | 1.9  |
| 00173   | 670  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 24         | 76        | 96               | 61          | LSCS    | 6          | 6            | 5.33       | 1.1  |
| 00174   | 670  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 18         | 89        | 48               | 1           | ARCS    | 7          | 7            | 2.00       | 3.5  |
| 00174   | 670  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 18         | 89        | 48               | 1           | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.00       | 0.5  |
| 00175   | 670  | A/B/C | 11/4/2000 | 79         | 89        | 48               | 72          | ARCS    | 28         | 0            | 8.67       | 3.2  |
| 00175   | 670  | A/B/C | 11/4/2000 | 79         | 89        | 48               | 72          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 8.67       | 0.3  |
| 00175   | 670  | A/B/C | 11/4/2000 | 79         | 89        | 48               | 72          | LSCS    | 4          | 0            | 8.67       | 0.5  |
| 00178   | 670  | A     | 11/4/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 56          | ARCS    | 9          | 0            | 2.67       | 3.4  |
| 00179   | 670  | B     | 11/4/2000 | 18         | 76        | 48               | 56          | ARCS    | 11         | 0            | 2.00       | 5.5  |
| 00179   | 670  | B     | 11/4/2000 | 18         | 76        | 48               | 56          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 2.00       | 1.0  |
| 00179   | 670  | B     | 11/4/2000 | 18         | 76        | 48               | 56          | LSCS    | 5          | 0            | 2.00       | 2.5  |
| 00180   | 650  | A     | 11/5/2000 | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 3          | 3            | 2.67       | 1.1  |

Appendix Table 33. Fishery effort and catch data obtained during fisherman interviews in Nuiqsut fishing areas, 2000.

| Set No. | Area | Rep.  | Date       | Net        |           | Duration (hours) | Fisher Code | Species | No. Caught | No. Measured | Effort     |      |
|---------|------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|------|
|         |      |       |            | Length (m) | Mesh (mm) |                  |             |         |            |              | (18 m day) | CPUE |
| 00181   | 650  | B     | 11/5/2000  | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 2          | 2            | 2.67       | 0.8  |
| 00182   | 650  | C     | 11/5/2000  | 18         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 7          | 7            | 2.00       | 3.5  |
| 00182   | 650  | C     | 11/5/2000  | 18         | 89        | 48               | 48          | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 2.00       | 0.5  |
| 00183   | 610  | C     | 11/5/2000  | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | ARCS    | 8          | 8            | 1.33       | 6.0  |
| 00183   | 610  | C     | 11/5/2000  | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00184   | 670  | A     | 11/5/2000  | 24         | 76        | 24               | 65          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 1.33       | 3.8  |
| 00185   | 650  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 30         | 76        | 48               | 25          | ARCS    | 8          | 0            | 3.33       | 2.4  |
| 00185   | 650  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 30         | 76        | 48               | 25          | LSCS    | 1          | 0            | 3.33       | 0.3  |
| 00186   | 650  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 76        | 48               | 64          | ARCS    | 1          | 1            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00186   | 650  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 76        | 48               | 64          | LSCS    | 2          | 2            | 2.67       | 0.8  |
| 00187   | 650  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 89        | 72               | 69          | ARCS    | 8          | 0            | 4.00       | 2.0  |
| 00188   | 670  | C     | 11/6/2000  | 18         | 76        | 24               | 65          | ARCS    | 3          | 3            | 1.00       | 3.0  |
| 00189   | 670  | A/B/C | 11/6/2000  | 61         | 76        | 72               | 4           | ARCS    | 74         | 0            | 10.00      | 7.4  |
| 00189   | 670  | A/B/C | 11/6/2000  | 61         | 76        | 72               | 4           | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 10.00      | 0.2  |
| 00189   | 670  | A/B/C | 11/6/2000  | 61         | 76        | 72               | 4           | LSCS    | 11         | 0            | 10.00      | 1.1  |
| 00189   | 670  | A/B/C | 11/6/2000  | 61         | 76        | 72               | 4           | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 10.00      | 0.1  |
| 00192   | 610  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 89        | 48               | 17          | ARCS    | 8          | 8            | 2.67       | 3.0  |
| 00193   | 670  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | ARCS    | 10         | 10           | 2.67       | 3.8  |
| 00193   | 670  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00194   | 670  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | ARCS    | 3          | 3            | 2.67       | 1.1  |
| 00195   | 670  | B     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 83        | 48               | 54          | ARCS    | 12         | 12           | 2.67       | 4.5  |
| 00196   | 650  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 76        | 72               | 33          | ARCS    | 10         | 10           | 4.00       | 2.5  |
| 00196   | 650  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 76        | 72               | 33          | LSCS    | 2          | 2            | 4.00       | 0.5  |
| 00197   | 610  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 18         | 76        | 24               | 20          | ARCS    | 1          | 1            | 1.00       | 1.0  |
| 00197   | 610  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 18         | 76        | 24               | 20          | LSCS    | 3          | 3            | 1.00       | 3.0  |
| 00198   | 610  | A     | 11/6/2000  | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | ARCS    | 11         | 11           | 1.33       | 8.3  |
| 00199   | 650  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 89        | 24               | 69          | ARCS    | 21         | 0            | 1.33       | 15.8 |
| 00200   | 670  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 76        | 72               | 61          | ARCS    | 8          | 8            | 4.00       | 2.0  |
| 00200   | 670  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 76        | 72               | 61          | LSCS    | 4          | 4            | 4.00       | 1.0  |
| 00201   | 650  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 9          | 0            | 2.67       | 3.4  |
| 00202   | 650  | B     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 10         | 0            | 2.67       | 3.8  |
| 00202   | 650  | B     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 89        | 48               | 48          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00203   | 650  | C     | 11/7/2000  | 18         | 89        | 48               | 48          | ARCS    | 4          | 0            | 2.00       | 2.0  |
| 00204   | 670  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | ARCS    | 17         | 17           | 3.33       | 5.1  |
| 00204   | 670  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 30         | 76        | 48               | 11          | LSCS    | 2          | 0            | 3.33       | 0.6  |
| 00205   | 670  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 83        | 24               | 54          | ARCS    | 3          | 3            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00206   | 670  | B     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 83        | 24               | 54          | ARCS    | 0          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.0  |
| 00206   | 670  | B     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 83        | 24               | 54          | LSCS    | 12         | 0            | 1.33       | 9.0  |
| 00207   | 670  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 18         | 76        | 48               | 63          | ARCS    | 2          | 2            | 2.00       | 1.0  |
| 00207   | 670  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 18         | 76        | 48               | 63          | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 2.00       | 0.5  |
| 00208   | 610  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | ARCS    | 12         | 12           | 1.33       | 9.0  |
| 00208   | 610  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | BDWF    | 1          | 1            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00208   | 610  | A     | 11/7/2000  | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00209   | 670  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | ARCS    | 0          | 0            | 2.67       | 0.0  |
| 00209   | 670  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 24         | 76        | 48               | 24          | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 2.67       | 0.4  |
| 00210   | 670  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 18         | 76        | 48               | 65          | ARCS    | 9          | 9            | 2.00       | 4.5  |
| 00210   | 670  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 18         | 76        | 48               | 65          | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 2.00       | 0.5  |
| 00211   | 670  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 30         | 76        | 24               | 11          | ARCS    | 2          | 2            | 1.67       | 1.2  |
| 00212   | 650  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 30         | 76        | 48               | 25          | ARCS    | 17         | 17           | 3.33       | 5.1  |
| 00212   | 650  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 30         | 76        | 48               | 25          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 3.33       | 0.3  |
| 00213   | 610  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 18         | 76        | 48               | 20          | ARCS    | 2          | 2            | 2.00       | 1.0  |
| 00213   | 610  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 18         | 76        | 48               | 20          | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 2.00       | 0.5  |
| 00214   | 610  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | ARCS    | 10         | 10           | 1.33       | 7.5  |
| 00214   | 610  | A     | 11/8/2000  | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |
| 00215   | 610  | A     | 11/17/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | ARCS    | 30         | 30           | 1.33       | 22.5 |
| 00215   | 610  | A     | 11/17/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 43          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00216   | 670  | B     | 11/16/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 69          | ARCS    | 8          | 8            | 1.33       | 6.0  |
| 00217   | 670  | C     | 11/16/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 69          | ARCS    | 17         | 17           | 1.33       | 12.8 |
| 00217   | 670  | C     | 11/16/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 69          | RBSM    | 2          | 0            | 1.33       | 1.5  |
| 00218   | 610  | A     | 11/16/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 1.33       | 3.8  |
| 00219   | 610  | A     | 11/15/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | ARCS    | 3          | 0            | 1.33       | 2.3  |
| 00219   | 610  | A     | 11/15/2000 | 24         | 89        | 24               | 17          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 1.33       | 0.8  |

Appendix Table 33. Fishery effort and catch data obtained during fisherman interviews in Nuiqsut fishing areas, 2000.

| Set No. | Area | Rep. | Date       | Net        |           | Duration (hours) | Fisher Code | Species | No. Caught | No. Measured | Effort     |      |
|---------|------|------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|------|
|         |      |      |            | Length (m) | Mesh (mm) |                  |             |         |            |              | (18 m day) | CPUE |
| 00220   | 670  | B    | 11/15/2000 | 24         | 89        | 144              | 69          | ARCS    | 10         | 10           | 8.00       | 1.3  |
| 00220   | 670  | B    | 11/15/2000 | 24         | 89        | 144              | 69          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 8.00       | 0.1  |
| 00220   | 670  | B    | 11/15/2000 | 24         | 89        | 144              | 69          | LSCS    | 3          | 3            | 8.00       | 0.4  |
| 00221   | 670  | C    | 11/15/2000 | 24         | 89        | 144              | 69          | ARCS    | 1          | 1            | 8.00       | 0.1  |
| 00221   | 670  | C    | 11/15/2000 | 24         | 89        | 144              | 69          | HBWF    | 3          | 0            | 8.00       | 0.4  |
| 00222   | 650  | A    | 11/15/2000 | 24         | 76        | 144              | 33          | ARCS    | 10         | 0            | 8.00       | 1.3  |
| 00222   | 650  | A    | 11/15/2000 | 24         | 76        | 144              | 33          | HBWF    | 2          | 0            | 8.00       | 0.3  |
| 00223   | 670  | A    | 11/14/2000 | 18         | 76        | 120              | 65          | ARCS    | 8          | 8            | 5.00       | 1.6  |
| 00223   | 670  | A    | 11/14/2000 | 18         | 76        | 120              | 65          | LSCS    | 3          | 3            | 5.00       | 0.6  |
| 00224   | 670  | A    | 11/14/2000 | 24         | 83        | 120              | 54          | ARCS    | 3          | 3            | 6.67       | 0.5  |
| 00224   | 670  | A    | 11/14/2000 | 24         | 83        | 120              | 54          | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 6.67       | 0.2  |
| 00225   | 670  | B    | 11/14/2000 | 24         | 83        | 120              | 54          | ARCS    | 4          | 4            | 6.67       | 0.6  |
| 00226   | 670  | A    | 11/14/2000 | 24         | 76        | 120              | 24          | ARCS    | 11         | 11           | 6.67       | 1.7  |
| 00226   | 670  | A    | 11/14/2000 | 24         | 76        | 120              | 24          | LSCS    | 4          | 0            | 6.67       | 0.6  |
| 00226   | 670  | A    | 11/14/2000 | 24         | 76        | 120              | 24          | RBSM    | 1          | 0            | 6.67       | 0.2  |
| 00226   | 670  | A    | 11/14/2000 | 24         | 76        | 120              | 24          | SFCD    | 1          | 0            | 6.67       | 0.2  |
| 00227   | 610  | A    | 11/14/2000 | 24         | 89        | 72               | 17          | ARCS    | 23         | 23           | 4.00       | 5.8  |
| 00228   | 610  | A    | 11/13/2000 | 18         | 76        | 120              | 20          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 5.00       | 1.0  |
| 00228   | 610  | A    | 11/13/2000 | 18         | 76        | 120              | 20          | LSCS    | 7          | 7            | 5.00       | 1.4  |
| 00229   | 650  | A    | 11/13/2000 | 30         | 76        | 120              | 25          | ARCS    | 14         | 14           | 8.33       | 1.7  |
| 00229   | 650  | A    | 11/13/2000 | 30         | 76        | 120              | 25          | HBWF    | 1          | 1            | 8.33       | 0.1  |
| 00230   | 670  | A    | 11/13/2000 | 18         | 76        | 120              | 63          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 5.00       | 1.0  |
| 00230   | 670  | A    | 11/13/2000 | 18         | 76        | 120              | 63          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 5.00       | 0.2  |
| 00231   | 670  | A    | 11/13/2000 | 24         | 76        | 120              | 61          | ARCS    | 13         | 13           | 6.67       | 2.0  |
| 00231   | 670  | A    | 11/13/2000 | 24         | 76        | 120              | 61          | LSCS    | 3          | 3            | 6.67       | 0.5  |
| 00232   | 650  | A    | 11/12/2000 | 24         | 89        | 96               | 48          | ARCS    | 5          | 5            | 5.33       | 0.9  |
| 00232   | 650  | A    | 11/12/2000 | 24         | 89        | 96               | 48          | HBWF    | 1          | 0            | 5.33       | 0.2  |
| 00233   | 650  | B    | 11/12/2000 | 24         | 89        | 96               | 48          | ARCS    | 2          | 2            | 5.33       | 0.4  |
| 00234   | 650  | C    | 11/12/2000 | 18         | 89        | 96               | 48          | ARCS    | 0          | 0            | 4.00       | 0.0  |
| 00234   | 650  | C    | 11/12/2000 | 18         | 89        | 96               | 48          | LSCS    | 1          | 1            | 4.00       | 0.3  |

Set No. = consecutive numbering of sets checked during survey

Area = fishing area (610 = Upper Nigliq; 650 = Nanuk Lake; 670 = Nigliq Delta; 150, 200 = Lower River; 100 = Outer Delta)

Rep = code used to identify each fisherman's individual net and location

Date = date of interview

Net length = net length in meters

Mesh = stretched mesh in mm

Duration = duration of set in hours

Fisher Code = code to fisherman's name

Species = species caught

ARCS = arctic cisco

BRCs = Bering cisco

LSCS = least cisco

BDWF = broad whitefish

HBWF = humpback whitefish

BURB = burbot

RBSM = rainbow smelt

SFCD = saffron cod

ARFL = arctic flounder

FHSC = fourhorn sculpin

Number Caught = number of each species caught

No. Measured = number of catch measured

Effort = fishing effort expended in days per 18 m of net

CPUE = number of fish caught per day per 18 m of net

Appendix Table 34. Salinity profiles from the Nigliq Channel, Colville Delta, 2000.

RK = River Kilometer, as measured from the mouth of Nigliq Channel  
 Depth in meters from upper surface of ice, salinity in ppt

Upper Nigliq (RK 29)

| Depth<br>(m) | Salinity (ppt) |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|              | Oct 30         | Oct 31 | Nov 2 | Nov 3 | Nov 4 | Nov 5 | Nov 6 | Nov 7 | Nov 8 | Nov 11 | Nov 13 | Nov 14 |
| 0.5          | 0.3            | 0.2    | 0.5   | 0.3   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 0.3   | 0.7   | 0.5   | 0.3    | 0.9    | 1.0    |
| 1.0          | 0.5            | 0.6    | 2.5   | 1.3   | 3.3   | 2.6   | 1.0   | 2.3   | 3.3   | 3.1    | 4.1    | 4.2    |
| 1.5          | 0.9            | 3.0    | 3.7   | 4.3   | 4.8   | 3.5   | 5.0   | 4.9   | 5.0   | 5.5    | 5.0    | 5.2    |
| 2.0          | 3.3            | 3.7    | 4.5   | 4.8   | 5.1   | 4.9   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 5.8    | 5.2    | 6.3    |
| 2.5          | 3.9            | 4.0    | 5.0   | 5.1   | 5.5   | 5.2   | 6.2   | 6.0   | 6.3   | 6.3    | 6.5    | 7.2    |
| 3.0          | 4.2            | 4.4    | 4.7   | 5.6   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 6.8   | 7.0   | 6.5   | 6.5    | 7.0    | 7.2    |
| 3.5          | 4.1            | 4.3    | 4.2   | 6.4   | 6.2   | 6.0   | 6.8   | 7.1   | 6.2   | 6.5    | 7.2    | 7.2    |

Upper Nigliq (continued)

| Depth<br>(m) | Salinity (ppt) |        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|
|              | Nov 15         | Nov 16 |
| 0.5          | 1.2            | 0.9    |
| 1.0          | 4.5            | 3.9    |
| 1.5          | 5.2            | 5.2    |
| 2.0          | 6.5            | 6.2    |
| 2.5          | 6.1            | 6.9    |
| 3.0          | 6.1            | 7.2    |
| 3.5          | 6.0            | 8.0    |

Nanuq Lake (RK 15)

| Depth<br>(m) | Salinity (ppt) |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|              | Oct 24         | Oct 25 | Oct 26 | Oct 27 | Oct 28 | Oct 30 | Oct 31 | Nov 2 | Nov 3 | Nov 4 | Nov 5 | Nov 6 |
| 0.5          | 2.3            | 2.2    | 2.3    | 5.3    | 2.6    | 1.6    | 1.8    | 2.2   | 3.8   | 2.5   | 2.7   | 2.5   |
| 1.0          | 2.3            | 2.2    | 9.1    | 6.0    | 3.8    | 1.6    | 8.1    | 9.0   | 2.3   | 6.6   | 3.5   | 7.1   |
| 1.5          | 10.3           | 2.3    | 10.6   | 7.2    | 7.9    | 6.1    | 12.2   | 11.2  | 14.5  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 12.4  |
| 2.0          | 10.2           | 10.4   | 11.0   | 8.1    | 8.1    | 12.2   | 12.4   | 12.0  | 14.5  | 13.5  | 12.6  | 13.9  |
| 2.5          | 12.1           | 10.1   | 11.2   | 8.5    | 8.5    | 12.8   | 12.7   | 12.0  | 14.5  | 14.6  | 13.2  | 14.5  |
| 3.0          | 12.4           | 10.1   | 12.2   | 8.8    | 8.8    | 13.4   | 13.0   | 13.2  | 14.5  | 14.8  | 13.3  | 14.6  |
| 3.5          | 13.0           | 11.8   | 13.2   | 9.9    | 10.0   | 13.8   | 13.4   | 13.5  | 14.5  | 14.9  | 13.3  | 14.5  |
| 4.0          | 13.6           | 12.0   | 13.8   | 10.0   | 9.8    | 14.0   | 13.5   | 13.8  | 14.5  | 14.9  | 13.3  | 14.7  |
| 4.5          | 13.9           | 12.7   | 13.7   | 9.9    | 9.9    | 14.3   | 13.5   | 13.8  | 15.0  | 14.9  | 13.2  | 14.7  |
| 5.0          | 14.0           | 13.2   | 13.9   | 10.1   | 10.1   | 14.4   | 13.6   | 14.0  | 15.1  | 14.9  | 13.2  | 14.8  |
| 5.5          | 14.1           | 13.8   | 14.1   | 11.1   | 10.3   | 14.5   | 13.8   | 14.2  | 15.3  | 14.9  | 13.1  | 15.0  |
| 6.0          | 14.1           | 14.4   | 14.2   | 12.4   | 10.8   | 14.8   | 13.9   | 14.2  | 15.4  | 14.9  | 13.0  | 15.4  |
| 6.5          | 14.2           | 14.1   | 14.0   | 13.0   | 11.1   | 14.9   | 13.9   | 14.2  |       | 14.9  | 13.0  | 15.8  |

Appendix Table 34. continued.

## Nanuq Lake (RK 15)

| Depth<br>(m) | Salinity (ppt) |       |        |        |        |        |
|--------------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|              | Nov 7          | Nov 8 | Nov 13 | Nov 14 | Nov 15 | Nov 16 |
| 0.5          | 3.4            | 3.2   | 3.2    | 3.2    | 3.5    | 3.9    |
| 1.0          | 8.2            | 5.8   | 4.2    | 12.2   | 10.2   | 12.7   |
| 1.5          | 13.5           | 12.9  | 13.5   | 13.2   | 12.8   | 14.2   |
| 2.0          | 14.8           | 14.2  | 14.8   | 14.9   | 13.9   | 16.0   |
| 2.5          | 15.0           | 14.5  | 15.0   | 15.2   | 14.5   | 16.5   |
| 3.0          | 15.0           | 14.9  | 15.1   | 15.2   | 16.0   | 16.6   |
| 3.5          | 15.0           | 14.9  | 15.1   | 15.8   | 16.2   | 16.9   |
| 4.0          | 15.1           | 15.0  | 15.5   | 15.8   | 16.0   | 17.0   |
| 4.5          | 15.1           | 15.0  | 15.5   | 15.8   | 16.1   | 17.0   |
| 5.0          | 15.1           | 15.0  | 15.8   | 15.8   | 16.2   | 17.2   |
| 5.5          | 14.8           | 15.5  | 15.8   | 16.0   | 16.2   | 17.2   |
| 6.0          | 14.0           | 15.8  | 16.2   | 16.0   | 16.5   | 17.2   |
| 6.5          | 14.0           | 15.8  | 16.2   | 16.0   | 16.9   | 17.7   |

## Nigliq Delta (RK 6)

| Depth<br>(m) | Salinity (ppt) |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|              | Oct 24         | Oct 25 | Oct 26 | Oct 27 | Oct 28 | Oct 30 | Oct 31 | Nov 2 | Nov 4 | Nov 5 | Nov 6 | Nov 7 |
| 0.5          | 4.6            | 4.3    | 5.8    | 3.9    | 4.4    | 4.6    | 7.4    | 3.8   | 4.1   | 7.9   | 3.8   | 4.5   |
| 1.0          | 5.2            | 4.4    | 10.8   | 5.8    | 5.6    | 5.2    | 8.1    | 10.8  | 11.4  | 8.4   | 9.7   | 11.2  |
| 1.5          | 9.4            | 5.1    | 12.0   | 11.0   | 11.2   | 11.0   | 12.1   | 12.5  | 12.8  | 11.8  | 13.0  | 12.8  |
| 2.0          | 11.4           | 11.6   | 13.1   | 13.9   | 14.6   | 14.6   | 14.3   | 17.8  | 13.2  | 14.9  | 15.5  | 17.0  |
| 2.5          | 12.9           | 13.9   | 15.0   | 15.4   | 15.4   | 15.5   | 15.5   | 18.2  | 18.5  | 16.9  | 18.2  | 19.5  |
| 3.0          | 14.4           | 14.5   | 16.0   | 16.0   | 16.5   | 16.2   | 16.5   | 19.0  | 21.2  | 18.6  | 20.4  | 21.5  |
| 3.5          | 15.0           | 15.1   | 17.2   | 16.6   | 17.0   | 16.9   | 17.4   | 19.7  | 21.9  | 19.0  | 21.0  | 21.5  |
| 4.0          | 15.7           | 15.8   | 17.8   | 17.1   | 17.4   | 17.8   | 17.7   | 19.7  | 22.2  | 19.1  | 21.2  | 21.0  |
| 4.5          | 16.0           | 16.4   | 17.9   | 18.5   | 17.9   | 17.6   | 18.4   | 19.8  | 22.6  | 19.1  | 21.0  | 21.0  |
| 5.0          | 16.3           | 16.5   | 17.9   | 18.4   | 17.8   | 18.2   | 18.6   | 20.0  | 22.9  | 19.3  | 21.5  | 21.3  |
| 5.5          | 16.5           | 16.5   | 18.1   | 17.9   | 18.0   | 18.8   | 18.7   | 20.0  | 23.0  | 18.9  | 21.8  | 21.5  |
| 6.0          | 16.6           | 16.6   | 18.2   | 18.6   | 18.2   | 19.1   | 18.8   | 20.2  | 23.0  | 18.5  | 23.0  | 22.0  |
| 6.5          | 16.8           | 16.8   | 18.3   | 19.0   | 18.8   | 19.2   |        |       |       |       |       |       |

## Nigliq Delta (RK 6)

| Depth<br>(m) | Salinity (ppt) |        |        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|
|              | Nov 8          | Nov 14 | Nov 16 |
| 0.5          | 3.5            | 4.0    | 4.8    |
| 1.0          | 10.8           | 11.5   | 7.5    |
| 1.5          | 13.5           | 15.2   | 11.9   |
| 2.0          | 16.5           | 18.9   | 19.5   |
| 2.5          | 19.0           | 21.0   | 23.9   |
| 3.0          | 20.1           | 22.0   | 24.2   |
| 3.5          | 20.8           | 22.0   | 24.2   |
| 4.0          | 20.8           | 22.2   | 24.5   |
| 4.5          | 21.0           | 22.2   | 24.9   |
| 5.0          | 21.0           | 22.5   | 24.9   |
| 5.5          | 21.1           | 22.5   | 25.1   |
| 6.0          | 21.0           | 23.2   | 25.0   |
| 6.5          |                |        |        |

Appendix Table 35. Cumulative length frequencies of arctic cisco and least cisco by mesh size, Nuiqsut fishery, 1986-2000. (data used to evaluate mesh selectivity)

| Arctic Cisco - Village Catch |                          |     |        |       |       | Least Cisco - Village Catch |    |       |     |     |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|----|-------|-----|-----|--|
| Fork Length (mm)             | Village Mesh Sizes in mm |     |        |       |       | Village Mesh Sizes in mm    |    |       |     |     |  |
|                              | 64                       | 70  | 76     | 83    | 89    | 64                          | 70 | 76    | 83  | 89  |  |
| 200                          | 0                        | 0   | 1      | 0     | 0     | 2                           | 0  | 2     | 0   | 0   |  |
| 210                          | 0                        | 0   | 0      | 0     | 0     | 7                           | 0  | 2     | 0   | 2   |  |
| 220                          | 1                        | 1   | 2      | 1     | 0     | 16                          | 0  | 2     | 0   | 3   |  |
| 230                          | 0                        | 0   | 5      | 0     | 0     | 63                          | 0  | 5     | 1   | 4   |  |
| 240                          | 3                        | 0   | 1      | 0     | 0     | 129                         | 0  | 7     | 1   | 12  |  |
| 250                          | 9                        | 0   | 9      | 0     | 1     | 201                         | 0  | 12    | 0   | 12  |  |
| 260                          | 64                       | 0   | 3      | 0     | 1     | 181                         | 4  | 91    | 1   | 5   |  |
| 270                          | 145                      | 8   | 29     | 1     | 4     | 172                         | 3  | 255   | 2   | 11  |  |
| 280                          | 189                      | 19  | 238    | 3     | 3     | 141                         | 5  | 362   | 11  | 7   |  |
| 290                          | 251                      | 53  | 705    | 5     | 17    | 107                         | 6  | 495   | 7   | 19  |  |
| 300                          | 207                      | 130 | 1,798  | 33    | 53    | 50                          | 2  | 485   | 14  | 29  |  |
| 310                          | 158                      | 197 | 2,580  | 133   | 128   | 38                          | 3  | 357   | 27  | 27  |  |
| 320                          | 111                      | 127 | 2,497  | 309   | 316   | 15                          | 1  | 227   | 10  | 25  |  |
| 330                          | 50                       | 71  | 2,220  | 465   | 707   | 6                           | 0  | 132   | 12  | 23  |  |
| 340                          | 24                       | 32  | 1,564  | 558   | 1,050 | 2                           | 2  | 67    | 10  | 28  |  |
| 350                          | 11                       | 7   | 962    | 349   | 945   | 2                           | 0  | 25    | 4   | 13  |  |
| 360                          | 1                        | 5   | 559    | 244   | 724   | 1                           | 0  | 15    | 2   | 14  |  |
| 370                          | 1                        | 3   | 285    | 160   | 370   | 1                           | 0  | 10    | 4   | 9   |  |
| 380                          | 3                        | 2   | 125    | 67    | 209   | 0                           | 0  | 4     | 2   | 5   |  |
| 390                          | 1                        | 0   | 68     | 24    | 81    | 0                           | 0  | 1     | 2   | 3   |  |
| 400                          | 0                        | 0   | 34     | 12    | 48    | 0                           | 0  | 0     | 0   | 4   |  |
| 410                          | 0                        | 0   | 11     | 2     | 23    | 0                           | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   |  |
| 420                          | 0                        | 0   | 2      | 5     | 9     | 0                           | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   |  |
| 430                          | 0                        | 0   | 1      | 1     | 2     | 0                           | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   |  |
| 440                          | 0                        | 0   | 1      | 1     | 3     | 0                           | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   |  |
| 450                          | 0                        | 0   | 0      | 1     | 0     | 0                           | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   |  |
| Total:                       | 1,229                    | 655 | 13,700 | 2,374 | 4,694 | 1,134                       | 26 | 2,556 | 110 | 255 |  |



Appendix Table 36. Cumulative length frequencies of arctic cisco by mesh size, commercial fishery, 1985-2000. (data used to evaluate mesh selectivity)

**Arctic cisco - Commercial Catch**

| Fork        |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Length (mm) | Commercial 76-mm Mesh |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|             | 1985                  | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | Total |
| 200         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 210         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 220         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 230         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 240         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 250         | 1                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     |
| 260         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 270         | 1                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     |
| 280         | 2                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 6     |
| 290         | 7                     | 1    | 0    | 2    | 4    | 7    | 16   | 0    | 0    | 25   | 5    | 8    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 77    |
| 300         | 36                    | 8    | 0    | 18   | 22   | 16   | 45   | 0    | 12   | 77   | 23   | 19   | 19   | 10   | 5    | 310   |
| 310         | 92                    | 39   | 5    | 50   | 35   | 60   | 109  | 17   | 28   | 106  | 50   | 36   | 41   | 37   | 4    | 709   |
| 320         | 103                   | 51   | 22   | 69   | 24   | 54   | 129  | 56   | 39   | 68   | 91   | 57   | 30   | 62   | 23   | 878   |
| 330         | 112                   | 49   | 61   | 38   | 35   | 54   | 84   | 91   | 40   | 52   | 47   | 41   | 46   | 60   | 51   | 861   |
| 340         | 67                    | 43   | 88   | 26   | 49   | 24   | 46   | 65   | 47   | 30   | 13   | 42   | 44   | 44   | 65   | 693   |
| 350         | 21                    | 27   | 93   | 31   | 79   | 8    | 9    | 55   | 58   | 12   | 8    | 28   | 51   | 23   | 56   | 559   |
| 360         | 13                    | 19   | 49   | 41   | 66   | 9    | 9    | 10   | 50   | 13   | 2    | 15   | 31   | 18   | 62   | 407   |
| 370         | 7                     | 8    | 20   | 47   | 35   | 3    | 3    | 5    | 21   | 8    | 3    | 4    | 24   | 18   | 34   | 240   |
| 380         | 3                     | 4    | 10   | 43   | 24   | 3    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 4    | 6    | 0    | 8    | 11   | 30   | 148   |
| 390         | 5                     | 1    | 1    | 24   | 8    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 4    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 8    | 12   | 72    |
| 400         | 1                     | 0    | 1    | 7    | 12   | 5    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 6    | 8    | 41    |
| 410         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 5    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 9     |
| 420         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 3     |
| 430         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2     |
| 440         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2     |
| 450         | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Total:      | 471                   | 250  | 350  | 396  | 400  | 250  | 451  | 300  | 300  | 400  | 250  | 250  | 300  | 300  | 351  | 5,019 |

Appendix Table 37. Historical population estimates for harvestable arctic cisco and least cisco in the Colville River delta, 1976-1993.

| Year | Least Cisco         |                     |             | Arctic Cisco        |                     |             |
|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|      | Population Estimate | 95% Confidence Int. |             | Population Estimate | 95% Confidence Int. |             |
|      |                     | Lower Bound         | Upper Bound |                     | Lower Bound         | Upper Bound |
| 1976 | 305,000             | 271,000             | 343,000     | 777,000             | 508,000             | 1,244,000   |
| 1977 | 355,000             | 145,000             | 888,000     | 146,000             | 65,000              | 366,000     |
| 1978 | 434,000             | 311,000             | 629,000     | 202,000             | 140,000             | 303,000     |
| 1979 | 1,773,000           | 1,010,000           | 3,626,000   | 110,000             | 52,000              | 253,000     |
| 1980 | 717,000             | 512,000             | 1,000,000   | 185,000             | 105,000             | 317,000     |
| 1981 | 949,000             | 774,000             | 1,164,000   | 374,000             | 293,000             | 478,000     |
| 1982 | 314,000             | 277,000             | 356,000     | 465,000             | 306,000             | 701,000     |
| 1983 | --                  | --                  | --          | --                  | --                  | --          |
| 1984 | 355,000             | 317,000             | 396,000     | 970,000             | 790,000             | 1,190,000   |
| 1985 | 334,000             | 304,000             | 367,000     | 1,020,000           | 869,000             | 1,197,000   |
| 1986 | --                  | --                  | --          | --                  | --                  | --          |
| 1987 | --                  | --                  | --          | --                  | --                  | --          |
| 1988 | 185,000             | 134,000             | 256,000     | 307,000             | 207,000             | 451,000     |
| 1989 | --                  | --                  | --          | --                  | --                  | --          |
| 1990 | 442,000             | 365,000             | 534,000     | 468,000             | 258,000             | 817,000     |
| 1991 | 375,292             | 293,791             | 478,970     | 247,202             | 170,682             | 356,245     |
| 1992 | 255,989             | 214,695             | 305,155     | 848,441             | 670,217             | 1,073,229   |
| 1993 | 318,583             | 261,124             | 388,535     | 612,365             | 485,351             | 772,053     |

Population estimates based on Petersen estimator for tags released along the Beaufort Sea coast during July, August and September and recaptured in the Colville Delta during October and November.

1976-1979 estimates from Craig and Haldorson (1980)